Volume 155 January-June 1979

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

January-June 1979

VOLUME 155

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported 1,670 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

ROBERT E. DOYLE, President
GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, Vice President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Vice President and Secretary
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FRANK S. DELK,
LEONARD J. GRANT, RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR.,
C. VERNON SANDERS, EDWIN W. SNIDER
Associate Secretaries

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Chairman Emeritus
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American Telephone & Telegraph Company

FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the Board and President, Eastern Airlines

J. CARTER BROWN, Director, National Gallery of Art

WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States

ROBERT E. DOYLE, President, National Geographic Society

GEORGE M. ELSEY, President, American Red Cross

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR
Editor, National Geographic

ARTHUR B. HANSON, General Counsel, National Geographic Society

CARYL P. HASKINS, Former President, Carnegie Institution of Washington

JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden

CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board,
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON

CURTIS E. LeMAY, Former Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
Former Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
President, Rockefeller Brothers Fund

ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Dean of the School of Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Former Editor, National Geographic

JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Science and Technology

JAMES E. WEBB, Former Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
JUAN T. TRIPPE
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, National Geographic Staff, ROBERT E. DOYLE, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, STERLING B. HENDRICKS, Scientist Emeritus, U. S. Department of Agriculture, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, GEORGE E. STUART, FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, LOUIS B. WRIGHT, and PAUL A. ZAHL, Former Senior Scientist, National Geographic Staff

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF THE SOCIETY: Joseph B. Hogan, James P. Kelly, Adrian L. Loftin, Jr., Lewis P. Lowe, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride

ASSISTANT TREASURER: Alfred J. Hayre. *Assistants to the President:* Earl Corliss, Jr., Richard E. Pearson. *Administrative:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Janet C. Soper

SECRETARY'S STAFF: *Accounting:* Martha Allen Baggett, Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* Ruth E. Clark, Frederick C. Gale, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Ross L. Mulford, Joyce S. Sanford, Karen F. Shrewsberry, Nell G. Snow, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson, Mary L. Whitmore. *Explorers Hall:* Peter Purpura. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Charles P. Thomas, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Wilhelm R. Saake, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Charles T. Kneeland, Robert J. Warfel, Eileen W. Bowering, Robert L. Feige, Joseph S. Fowler, Thomas M. Kent, F. William Rath, Towne Windom. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* James L. Till, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Blanche Coffey. *Assoc. Sales Director:* George W. Kellner. *Managers—East:* Bart W. McDonnell, New York. *Midwest:* Robert R. Henn, Chicago. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *Detroit:* George E. Moffat. *International Editions:* Robert W. Horan, New York. *Travel:* Gerald A. Van Splinter, New York. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, Paris. *Business Manager:* Peter W. Michaels. *Production Manager:* G. Sarita Lapham

COPYRIGHT © 1979 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*
ROBERT E. DOYLE *President of the Society*
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR *Editor Emeritus*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *Editor*

W. E. GARRETT *Associate Editor, Illustrations*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor, Text*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

James Cerruti, *Contract Writers* Richard J. Darley, *Cartography*
Robert E. Gilka, *Photography* William Graves, *Expeditions*
Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts* Samuel W. Matthews, *Production*
O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Layout* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science* Ann K. Wendt, *Research*
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr., *Control Center*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Allan C. Fisher, Jr., Robert P. Jordan, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy

SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, William S. Ellis, Howard La Fay, John J. Putman, Volkmar Wentzel, Peter T. White

SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Kent Britt, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, Boyd Gibbons, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, Michael E. Long, Ethel A. Starbird, Gordon Young

EDITORIAL STAFF: Robert Booth, Thomas J. Colin, John L. Eliot, David Jeffery, John L. McIntosh, George E. Stuart, Priit J. Vesilind

RESEARCH: Frances H. Parker (Associate Chief); Carolyn H. Anderson, Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Susan P. Byrnes, Susan Day Fuller, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Patricia B. Kellogg, Jean B. McConville, Jeanne E. Peters, Lesley B. Rogers, Frances W. Shaffer. *Style:* Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Geographic Information:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Abigail A. Tipton

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, Gordon W. Gahan, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson *(Natural Science)*, James L. Stanfield. *Administration:* John E. Fletcher, Guy W. Starling

ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Chief); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Declan Haun, H. Edward Kim *(Layout)*, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger, Mary Griswold Smith *(Research Projects)*.

ART: William N. Palmstrom (Chief); Walter Q. Crowe, John D. Garst, Jr. (Assistant Chiefs). *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, William H. Bond, John W. Lothers, Robert C. Magis, Jaime Quintero, Ned M. Seidler. *Cartographic Artist:* Snejinka Stefanoff. *Map Editor:* John T. Blozis. *Research:* Virginia L. Baza, Harold A. Hanson, Dorothy A. Nicholson. *Production:* Isaac Ortiz (Supervisor); Iskandar Baday, Elie Sabban, Alfred L. Zebarth, Leo B. Zebarth

DESIGN: Charles C. Uhl, Robert E. Pullman, Betty A. Clayman

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: Dee J. Andella (Director); William W. Smith (Assistant Director); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn, John R. Metcalfe, James R. Whitney

CARTOGRAPHY

John F. Shupe (Associate Chief); Ted Dachtera, Richard K. Rogers (Assistant Chiefs); John F. Dorr (Art Director); Margery K. Barkdull, Charles F. Case, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Catherine M. Hart, Donald A. Jaeger, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Mary Anne McAleer, Charles L. Miller, Roland R. Nichols, Robert W. Northrop, Charles L. Stern, Douglas A. Strobel, Tibor G. Toth, Thomas A. Wall, Thomas A. Walsh

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: Joyce W. Graves (Assistant to the Editor), Elaine R. Chisman, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Mary F. Klemann, Lucille L. McInerney, Shirley Neff, Barbara A. Shattuck, M. Jean Vile. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Clifford R. DuBois. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Chief); Milton A. Ford (Associate Chief); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Assistant Chief); Herbert Altemus, Jr., David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, William S. Petrini, Claude E. Petrone, Joan S. Simms (Assistant)

LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Virginia Carter Hills (Librarian); Patricia Murphy Smith, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Illustrations:* L. Fern Dame, Carolyn J. Harrison. *Records:* Lorie Northrop, Mary Anne McMillen. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

Robert L. Breeden, *Special Publications and School Services*
Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*

BOOK SERVICE: Thomas B. Allen, Seymour L. Fishbein (Associate Chiefs); Ross Bennett, Constance Brown Boltz, Mary H. Dickinson, Robert C. Firestone, Mary Swain Hoover, Anne Dirkes Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol Bittig Lutyk, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, Margaret Sedeen, Verla Lee Smith

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Donald J. Crump (Associate Chief); Philip B. Silcott (Assistant Chief); William L. Allen, Jody Bolt, Toni Eugene, Ron Fisher, William R. Gray, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Geraldine Linder, Tee Loftin, Louisa V. Magzanian, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, Jennifer C. Urquhart, Ursula Perrin Vosseler, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Ellen Joan Hurst, Margaret McKelway, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Veronica Smith. *Books for Young Explorers:* Cynthia Ramsay. *Filmstrips:* Jimmie Abercrombie, James B. Caffrey, Margery G. Dunn, Jacqueline Geschickter, Jane R. McCauley, H. Robert Morrison, George Peterson, Judith E. Rinard, Joan Ann Straker

NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Donald J. Frederick, William J. O'Neill, Robert C. Radcliffe. **TELEVISION AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS:** Dennis B. Kane (Chief); Marjorie M. Moomey *(Research)*; Patricia F. Northrop *(Promotion)*; Sidney Platt *(Educational Projects)*; Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Carl E. Ziebe. **LECTURES:** Joanne M. Hess (Chief); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Mary W. McKinney, Gerald L. Wiley. **RECORDINGS:** John M. Lavery (Chief). **AUDIOVISUAL:** Jon H. Larimore

Contents

Page

JANUARY 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 1

HUMPBACK WHALES
I—THE GENTLE GIANTS 2
By Sylvia A. Earle, with photographs by Al Giddings (Sea Films, Inc.)
II—THEIR MYSTERIOUS SONGS 18
By Roger Payne, with photographs by Al Giddings (Sea Films, Inc.)
Special sound sheet included—"Songs of the Humpback Whale"

LOS ANGELES: CITY IN SEARCH OF ITSELF 26
By William S. Ellis, with photographs by Jodi Cobb

MAN IN THE AMAZON: STONE AGE PRESENT MEETS STONE AGE PAST 60
Article and photographs by W. Jesco von Puttkamer

THE INCREDIBLE CRYSTAL: DIAMONDS 85
Article and photographs by Fred Ward (Black Star)

BISON KILL BY ICE AGE HUNTERS 114
By Dennis Stanford

SRI LANKA: TIME OF TESTING FOR AN ANCIENT LAND 123
By Robert Paul Jordan, with photographs by Raghubir Singh

FEBRUARY 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 151

THE JOURNEY OF BURKE AND WILLS 152
By Joseph Judge, with photographs by Joseph J. Scherschel
Double supplement included—*Australia* and *Land of Living Fossils*

THOSE KANGAROOS! THEY'RE A MARVELOUS MOB 192
By Geoffrey B. Sharman, with photographs by Des and Jen Bartlett

SYDNEY: BIG, BREEZY, AND A BLOOMIN' GOOD SHOW 211
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Robert W. Madden

RISK AND REWARD ON ALASKA'S VIOLENT GULF 237
By Boyd Gibbons, with photographs by Steve Raymer

KATHMANDU'S REMARKABLE NEWARS 269
Picture story by John Scofield

ROTIFERS: NATURE'S WATER PURIFIERS 287
Picture story by John Walsh

MARCH 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 293

TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY ON ANNAPURNA 295
By Arlene Blum
ON THE SUMMIT 312
By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova
American women conquer a Himalayan peak

BELGIUM: ONE NATION DIVISIBLE 314
By James Cerruti, with photographs by Martin Rogers

OUR NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
A CHANCE TO GROW 342
By Robert E. Doyle
ISLAND, PRAIRIE, MARSH, AND SHORE 350
By Charlton Ogburn, with photographs by Bates Littlehales
WILDLIFE REFUGES OF THE UNITED STATES 363
A tear-out guide to these preserves

DENVER, COLORADO'S ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH 383
By John J. Putman, with photographs by David Cupp

NIGERIA STRUGGLES WITH BOOM TIMES 413
By Noel Grove, with photographs by Bruno Barbey

APRIL 1979 Page

EDITOR'S PAGE 445

FOOTPRINTS IN THE ASHES OF TIME 446
By Mary D. Leakey
Discovery in East Africa of hominid footprints 3.6 million years old

THE PROMISE AND PERIL OF NUCLEAR ENERGY 459
By Kenneth F. Weaver, with photographs by Emory Kristof

WARM SPRINGS INDIANS CARVE OUT A FUTURE 494
Article and photographs by David S. Boyer

THE TROUBLE WITH DOLPHINS 506
By Edward J. Linehan, with photographs by Bill Curtsinger

KILLER WHALE ATTACK 542
Text by Cliff Tarpy

OLD PRAGUE IN WINTER 546
By Peter T. White, with photographs by Nathan Benn

MASSACHUSETTS' NORTH SHORE: HARBORING OLD WAYS 568
By Randall S. Peffer, with photographs by Nathan Benn

ANNOUNCING A SPECTACULAR BACK-TO-NATURE EXPERIENCE FROM NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC! 590G
America's Majestic Canyons; Exploring America's Backcountry; Isles of the Caribbean; Trails West

MAY 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 591

LIFE AND DEATH AT GOMBE 592
By Jane Goodall
Warfare and cannibalism among the chimpanzees

AMERICANS CLIMB K2
Photographs by members of the expedition
1. THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE 624
By James W. Whittaker
2. ON TO THE SUMMIT 641
By James Wickwire

THE PEOPLE WHO MADE SASKATCHEWAN 651
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Craig Aurness
Map supplement included—*Close-up: Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and Northwest Territories*

TEAMWORK HELPS THE WHOOPING CRANE 680
By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt

NAPA, CALIFORNIA'S VALLEY OF THE VINE 695
By Moira Johnston, with photographs by Charles O'Rear

PRECIOUS CORALS, HAWAII'S DEEP-SEA JEWELS 719
By Richard W. Grigg, with photographs by David Doubilet

JUNE 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 733

FIRST LOOK AT A LOST VIRGINIA SETTLEMENT 735
By Ivor Noël Hume, with photographs by Ira Block and paintings by Richard Schlecht

DOWN ON THE FARM, SOVIET STYLE—A 4-H ADVENTURE 768
By John Garaventa, with photographs by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt

ANATOMY OF A BURMESE BEAUTY SECRET 798
By John M. Keshishian

THE TWO WORLDS OF MICHIGAN 802
By Noel Grove, with photographs by James L. Amos

THE SOCIETY ISLANDS, SISTERS OF THE WIND 844
By Priit J. Vesilind, with photographs by George F. Mobley

THOSE MARVELOUS, MYRIAD DIATOMS 871
Article and photographs by Richard B. Hoover

Index

VOLUME 155 JANUARY-JUNE 1979

January	pp.	1-150	April	pp.	445-590
February	pp.	151-292	May	pp.	591-732
March	pp.	293-444	June	pp.	733-878

Titles and illustrations in bold face

A

Aba, Nigeria: Schoolroom **442**
Abell, Paul 450, 453
Abignano, Gennaro 227
Aborigines, Australian **165**, 168, 170, **170-171**, 207; Art **158-159**, 173; Burke and Wills expedition and 158-159, 165, **165**, 178, 180, 186, 187, 190; Landrights controversy 218; Sydney population 211, **224-225**, 231
Abrigo do Sol (site), Brazil: ***Man In the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past.*** By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Jan., 60-83
Artifacts **69**, 70, 74; Pottery 60, **60**, 69, **72**, 79
Dating of 60, 72, 79
Excavation **61**, **68-69**; Excavation halted 70, **71**, 75
Map locating 67
Paleo-Indians, theories concerning 60, 67, 72, 79, 82
Rock carvings 60, **67**, 69, **76**, **77**, **78**, 79, **82**
Stone tools 60, 72, **72**, 79
Sun symbols 60, 67, **67**, **72**, 79
Achebe, Chinua 440
Ackerman, Jack 719
Adam, Eli, and family 668-669
Adam's Peak, Sri Lanka: Footprint-shaped depression 143; Pilgrims **142**; Shadow of **143**
Adedeji, Mr. (Nigerian) 444
Adventures Aloft, Yountville, Calif.: Hot-air balloon **694**, 695
Advertising: Men seeking wives **663**; Western Canada promoted **650**, 670, **670**
Afar triangle, Ethiopia: Hominid fossils 450, 452, 453, 456
Afognak Island, Alaska: Lumbering **247**
Africa *see* Namibia; Nigeria; South Africa; Tanzania
Agricultural preserve law: Napa County, Calif. 699, 700, 709, 712, 713
Agriculture: U.S.S.R. 733, ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Agricultural school *see* Byelorussian Agricultural Academy "assembly-line" farming 772, 778
Beef-cattle complex 780
Collective farms 780, 791
Compared with U. S. 772, 778, 780
Dairy farming 781, 788, 792; Artificial insemination 792-793; Milk truck **768-769**
Five-year plans 780
Grain production 769, **772-773**, 792; Record harvest (1978) 772, 792
Horse-drawn farm vehicles **770**, 775, 782, **782-783**, 783
Mechanization 769, **772-773**, 775, 778, 782, 792
Orchards **770**, 783, 784, **786**
Potato growing **776-777**, 783
Private-plot production 776, 782, 783, 784; Markets for **782**, 784, **784**
Sanitation controls 782; Livestock areas 778, **781**
State farms 780
Swine complex 778; Hog production 778
see also Farms and farming
Air pollution: Coal-powered plants 488, 492; Denver, Colo. 393, 408; Los Angeles, Calif. **31**, 42-43, 46, 393; Prague, Czechoslovakia 561-562
Aircraft: Ambulance **404**; Boeing 747 **410-411**
Airline-pilot training: Denver, Colo. 390, 411
Akinduro, Anthony 413, 416
Alabama: Nuclear power plant **477**, fire damage (1975) **477**
Alaska: Bears **244-245**, 252, 256, **374-375**; Earthquakes 255, 260; Indians 237, 256, 262, **262**; Japan, trade with 240, 247, 253; Lumber industry 247, 253; Oil pipeline 249, 260-261; Wildlife refuges 245, 256, 348, 370, **374-375**, **376-377**, map 370; *see also* Alaska, Gulf of, *outlined*
Alaska, Gulf of: ***Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf.*** By Boyd Gibbons. Feb., 237-267
Fishing industry 237, 239, 246; Fish processing 237, **252-253**, 253; 200-mile territorial limit 237, 240, 256
Glaciers 241, **242-243**, 250, 260-261
Map 240-241
Offshore oil leases 261, 267
Storms 241, 246, 266-267
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (1971) 262
Albanese, John 118
Alberta, Canada: Hutterites 676, 678
Albino wallaroo **202**
Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Radioactive waste transportation experiment **480-481**
Alcoholism and alcoholics: Australian aborigines **224-225**, 231; Denver, Colo. 393, **393**, 394-395
Alembic 749, **754**
Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Japanese expelled (World War II) 260
Alewives: Great Lakes 814, 818
Algae *see* Diatoms
Allen, Sarah 362
Aloha State Park, Mich. **808-809**
Alpha particles 466; Emitters 466, 477, 483, 484
Amazon Basin, South America: ***Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past.*** By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Jan., 60-83
Amazon River, South America: Explorer of 82
Amazons (female warriors) 67, 79, 82
American Canyon (housing development), Calif. 713
An American 4-H Adventure: Down on the Farm, Soviet Style. By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
American Women's Himalayan Expeditions 300, 311, 632
Americans Climb K2. May, 623-649
1. ***The Ultimate Challenge.*** By James W. Whittaker. 624-639
2. ***On to the Summit.*** By James Wickwire. 641-649
Ames, Vincent 373
Amirthalingam, Appapillai 132
Amos, James L., photographer: ***The Two Worlds of Michigan.*** June, 802-843
Amsterdam, Netherlands: Diamond industry 108, 330
Ana Branch (river), New South Wales, Australia: Wildlife 172
Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. June, 798-801
Anatomy of a Murder (Voelker) 817, 839
Anchorage, Alaska: Earthquake (1964) 260
Andersen, Judi **731**
Anderson, Craig 625, **629**, **635**
Anderson, Wanda **774**, **781**, 784, 788, 792, **795**, 796
Angel, J. Lawrence 747, 762, 767
Angel, Jose 732
Anglerfish **728**
Anglo American Corporation 94 *see also* De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.
Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela Ransome **423**
Animal migration: Marsupials 194; Salmon 245; *see also* Humpback whales; Whooping cranes
Animal refuges *see* Wildlife refuges

Animal studies *see* Chimpanzees; Dolphins; Humpback whales; Kangaroos; Rotifers; Whooping cranes
Animism: Newars 269, 270-271
Ann, Cape, Mass. 568, 576, 577, 588
Annapurna I expedition 632
Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. Mar., 295-311
On the Summit. By Irene Miller with Vera Komarkova. 312-313
Deaths 295, 310, 311
Financing 295, 300, 311
Height of mountain 295, 300
Route, map of 298
Summit attained 295, 311, **312-313,** 313
Antarctica: Radioactive waste burial proposed 482; Rotifers 287, **291**
Anthropology: ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Antwerp, Belgium: Diamond bourse **97;** Diamond industry 107, 108, 327, 330, 332; Population 316; Port 317, 328, **329,** 330; Van Heurck diatom collection 872, 874
Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka: Buddhist reliquary **123;** Ruins 143, 146
Anzac veteran **223**
Apes *see* Chimpanzees
Apooiti, Raiatea, Society Islands 863
Aquaculture: Society Islands 852, 860
Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas 359, 367, 682
Archeological Museum of the State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil 60
Archeology: ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121; ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457; Huahine, Society Islands 863; Nigeria 427, 430, finds 427, **436;** *see also* Abrigo do Sol; Martin's Hundred
Archery: Fishing method **81;** Indian youths taught **502**
Architecture: Napa, Calif. **708;** North Shore, Mass. **578-579,** 582, 585, **588-589;** Prague, Czechoslovakia 546, 549, **550-552,** 556, 558, 561; Sydney, Australia **220, 221,** Opera House **212, 214-215,** 222
ARCO *see* Atlantic Richfield Company
Arco Juneau (tanker) 261
Ardennes (region), Belgium: Forest **332-333,** 334, **340-341;** Wildlife **332-333,** 334; World War II 333
Arikaree River, Colorado: ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121
Arm rings, brass: Padaung women **800-801**
Armistice Day: 60th-anniversary ceremonies 842
Armor, 17th-century: Virginia 735, 749, 754, 757, **760, 761,** close helmets **734,** 752, 754, 757, **758-760**
"The Arnolfini Marriage" (van Eyck) **338,** 339
Art: Dutch painting **750;** Flemish school 327, 336, **338,** 339, **339,** 746; Restoration: Prague, Czechoslovakia 556, **557,** 561; Sculpture **576;** Sinhalese fresco **145;** *see also* Cave art
Artificial insemination: Dairy cows 792-793
Artoux, Judith Raffals: Nail painting **45**
Arts and crafts: Carved molding **791;** Newars 273, 279, **279, 282,** 283, **283**
Asexual reproduction: Diatoms 878, diagram **874**
Ashton, Marie 300, **301**
Asia *see* Nepal; Sri Lanka
Asse salt mine, West Germany: Radioactive waste repository 480, 482, **492**
Assiniboin Indians: Buffalo hunting 119
Athabasca, Lake, and region, Canada 668, **674-675**
Atlantic bottlenose dolphin **509,** 515, 516, 528, 533, 536-537, 539
Atlantic Ocean: Radioactive waste dumping 480, **492-493**
Atlantic Richfield Company: Alaska 261
Atlatl (spear-throwing device) **119**
Atomic bombs: Designer **479**
Atwood, Al **775,** 780, 791
Aurness, Craig, photographer: ***The People Who Made Saskatchewan.*** May, 651-679
Aurora, Colo. 403, 406
Au Sable (river), Mich. 817
Australia: ***Australia.*** Feb. supplement; Uranium 185, 218, 223, 462; Wildlife 172, 180, 184, 186, ***Land of Living Fossils.*** Feb. supplement, ***Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob.*** By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Feb., 192-209; *see also* Burke and Wills expedition, *outlined;* Sydney, *outlined*
Australopithecines 452, 456
Automobile industry: Michigan 803, 804, 813, 819, 827, assembly plants **826-827,** 834
Avocets **373,** 377, 381
Avukana, Sri Lanka: Buddha statue **122,** *cover*
Ayer, Neil **569,** 583-584

B

Baboons: Chimpanzees and 594, **595**
Backplates (armor) 754, 757, 758, **761**
Badagri, Nigeria: Slave-trade relics 430-431
Bailey, Bob 389
Bald eagles 350, 352
Baldwin, Starr 701
Ball, Lucille **388**
Ballarat, Australia: Gold discovery 160
Ballard, Les 211, 214, 215
Balloons, hot-air **395, 694,** 695, 700
Ballroom dancing: Prague, Czechoslovakia 548-549, **558-559**
Balranald, Australia 168
Baltoro Glacier, Pakistan 626, 629, 649
Bamboo coral **718,** 720, 722, 724; Bioluminescence 724-725
Bananas **130;** Banana tree **793**
Bandaranaike, Mrs. Sirimavo 138
Bandicoots 192
Banks, Larry 118
Baptism: Denver, Colo. **390-391,** 396
Baran, Anna Maria and Theodore 669, 673
Barbey, Bruno, photographer: ***Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times.*** Mar., 413-444
Barcoo River, Queensland, Australia 179
Bard, Fred G. 683
Barkindji (tribe), Australia: Frontier skirmishes 168
Barmatz factory, Tel Aviv, Israel: Diamond-polishing machines **98**
Barnacles 2, 5, **6,** 7, 7
Barnato, Barney: Diamond claims 89, 92
Barnes, Len: Quoted 817
Barnes, Swift 587
Barnette, Katie **716**
Barr, Isaac Moses 660, 670
Barr colony, Saskatchewan, Canada 660
Barrow (island), Australia: Kangaroos 202
Bartko, Bohdan **718,** 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 732
Bartlett, Des and Jen, photographers: ***Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob.*** Feb., 192-209
Basgall, Monty **53**
Basketball game: American-Soviet **774**
Baskin, Terry 819
Bastians, Nowell 133, 136, 137
Bastille Day: Papeete, Tahiti: Events **856, 857,** 861
Bastogne, Belgium: World War II 333, monuments 333, 334
Battle Creek, Mich. 804, 813, 835
Battle of the Bulge (1944): Bastogne, Belgium 333
Baudouin, King (Belgium) 320
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah **346-347,** 365, 374, 377, 381; Birds **349, 372, 373, 375;** Salt water influx 373, 381
Bears: Alaska **244-245,** 252, 256, **374-375**

Beaulieu Vineyard, Rutherford, Calif. 696, 716
La Bécasse café, Brussels, Belgium 317
Bech, Cherie 625, 631-632, 637
Bech, Terry 625, 637
Beck, Thomas 348
Becker, Ludwig 162, 170; Death 186, 187; Quoted 172; Watercolors **165**, 168
Beckler, Herman 160, 162, 170, 172, 173
Beckstoffer, Andy 712
Bee Gees (musical group) 231
Beef-cattle complex: U.S.S.R. 780
begijnhofs (religious communities): Belgium 328
Belgian lace 327, **327**
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Mar., 314-341
The arts 327, 336, **338**, 339, **339**, 340-341
Capital *see* Brussels, *outlined*
Castles **334**, 336, **340-341**
Climate 316, 317, 320
Crafts **326**, 327, **327**, 335
Diamond industry 316, 327, **327**, 330, 332
Economy 316, 317, 335; Foreign workers 317; Unemployment 317, 328
Exports 317, 328, 335; Oriental rugs 335
Facts and figures 316
Festivals and pageants **324-325**, **330**, **331**
Flag **316**
Food and drink 317, 320, 327-328, 334
Forests **332-333**, 334, **340-341**
History 316, 320, 325, 330, 332-333, 336; Colonies 325, 327; Independence 315, 316, 320, 325
Industry 328, 330, 335; Weapons factory **328**, 335; *see also* Diamond industry, *above*
Languages 315, 316, 320, 341; Problems 320, 324-325
Map 316
Peoples: Character 317, 320, 324, 334, 341; *see also* Flemings; Walloons
Pigeon racing 322, **322**, **323**
Population 315, 316
Regional autonomy 316, 317, 320, 336
Wildlife **332-333**, 334
Belœil, Belgium: Castle **334**, 336
Bendingo, Australia 163; Gold discovery 160, 163
The bends (Caisson disease) 730, 732; Dolphin immunity 520, 535
Beneš, Edvard 562
Benin City, Nigeria 430, 432
Benn, Nathan, photographer: ***Massachussets' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways.*** Apr., 568-590; ***Old Prague in Winter.*** Apr., 546-567
Benner, Cliff and Vicky **404**
Bennett, R. B. 665
Bergen, Candice: Look-alike **27**
Bergin, Tom **162**
Bering Glacier, Alaska 260
Bermuda Islands, Atlantic Ocean: Humpback whale study 18, 19, 24, 25
Berns, Vernon **375**
Berrill, N. J. 873
Beta particles 466
Bethe, Hans A. 459, **478**
Betts, Harold and Joan 178, 179
Beurs voor Diamanthandel, Antwerp, Belgium **97**
Beverly Hills, Calif. **54-55**, 55-57, **58**
Bhaktapur, Nepal **275**; Stonemasons 283
Biafra, Republic of 432, 436, 437
"Big Hole" (mine), Kimberly, South Africa (1876) **88-89**; Abandoned pit **88**
Big River Cree Indians 653; Chief **653**
Bioluminescence: Precious corals 724-725
Birds:
Our National Wildlife Refuges. Mar., 342-381
A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. 350-381
Wildlife Refuges of the United States. 363-370
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Birdsville, Australia 176, 180, 184; Hotel **176-177**, 180, owner **176**, 180
Biscoe, Doris **832**
Bison 343, 373; ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121
Bissonette, Greg and Kathy 705
Bits, oil-drilling: Diamonds **111**, 113
Bizeau, Elwood 686, 688
Black coral 719, 720, **722**, 724, **728**; Growth rate 722, 724; Sorting **729**
Black market: Diamonds 108
Blackbird, yellow-headed **372**
Blacks: Denver, Colo. 401, 403; Manchester, Mass. 581
Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada: Doukhobors 656
Blakeney, Allan E. 672
Blessing of the fleet: Gloucester Harbor, Mass. 568, 572
Bligh, William 219
Block, Ira, photographer: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** June, 735-767
Blue whale: ***Killer Whale Attack!*** By Cliff Tarpy. Apr., 542-545
Bluegill (submarine): Scuba training **723**
Blum, Arlene **301**, **310**; ***Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna.*** Mar., 295-311
Boars, wild: Belgium **332-333**, 334
Boats: Canoes **420**, **430-431**; Catamaran **402-403**; Pleasure craft **212-213**, **228-229**, 235; Sailboats **570-571**, **582-583**; Steamboats 168, 172; Tanker **248**; *see also* Fishing boats
Bodhnath, Nepal: Aerial view **280-281**
Boeykens, Lily 317
Bohemia (kingdom) 546
Bolin, Ralph 701, 713
Bones, fossil: Laetoli (region), Tanzania **452**, 456
Bonin Islands: Precious coral beds 721
Bonynge, Richard 222
Books, NGS: Special Publications: *America's Majestic Canyons, Exploring America's Backcountry, Isles of the Caribbean, Trails West* 590G-590I, *My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees* 602
Boorstin, Daniel J. 151
Booth, Alex **774**, 780, 782, 788
Bora Bora, Society Islands **860-861**, 864, 866; Woman **852**
Bort **106**, 111
Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge, N. Mex. 688, **689**, 692
Botswana: Diamond mine **92**, **93**, 95, 105
Bottlenose dolphins: ***The Trouble With Dolphins.*** By Edward J. Linehan. Apr., 506-541
Bottles: Martin's Hundred, Va. 745, 748, 752, 757
Bouillon, Belgium: Aerial view **340-341**
Bourses, diamond 96, **96**, **97**, 109-110
Boutonnet, Robert **697**
Bowerman, Steve 2
Bowers, Keith 713
Bows and arrows *see* Archery
Box, diamond-encrusted **84**
Boxing (sport): Denver, Colo. **391**
Boyer, David S.: ***Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future.*** Apr., 494-505
Brachionus (rotifer) **286**, 287
Bradley, Tom **33**, **42**, 46
Brahe, Alec 190
Brahe, William 162, 180, 186, 187, 190
Braldu River gorge, Pakistan 626
Brando, Marlon 847
Braquenie's Manufacture Royale de Tapisseries, Mechelen, Belgium 335
Brass box 749, 750, **753**
Brazil: Diamonds 92; ***Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past.*** By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Jan., 60-83
Breeder reactors 471, 482, 485-486; Coolant 470, 486; Core mock-up **474**; Fuels 474, 475, 485-486, inspection **475**; Opposition to 471, 482, **484-485**, 486; Principle of 485-486; Safety experiments **475**, 486

Breeding programs *see* Whooping cranes
Bride: La Ronge, Canada **662;** Prague, Czechoslovakia **547**
Bridges: Niger River, Africa **420;** Prague, Czechoslovakia 546, **548-549,** 556, 559, 561, 567;Sydney, Australia 211, **213**
British mountain climbing expedition: K2 629
Brokke, Terry 373
Bronze casting: Nigeria 432, casts 432, **436**
Brooch, diamond **101**
Brook, Bill 180, 184
Brosse, Yves 859
Browning, John Moses: Automatic pistol 335
Browns Ferry nuclear power plant, Ala.: Aerial view **477;** Fire (1975) 477, damage **477**
Bruegel, Pieter the Elder 336; Painting by **339**
Bruges, Belgium *see* Brugge, Belgium
Brugge, Belgium 327, 328, 330
Brugge-Zeebrugge (port), Belgium 330
Brussels, Belgium: ***Belgium: One Nation Divisible.*** By James Cerruti. Mar., 314-341
Aerial view **318-319**
The arts 336, 340-341
Bilingualism. 316, 320
International organizations 317, 336; Number of 317
Millenium 325
Pageants **324-325**
Population 316
Restaurants 317, **321,** 336
Semiautonomy 316, 320
Subway 340
Bruxelles, Belgium *see* Brussels
Bruxellois (dialect): Belgium 341
Bryant, Charles R. 688
Bryceson, Derek 598, **600,** 619
Buddararichchi, Kulasinghe 130
Buddha 143, 146; Relics, enshrined 123, tooth 142; Statues **122,** 143, **283,** *cover*
Buddhism: Denver, Colo. 400, monk **400;** ***Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.*** By John Scofield. Feb., 269-285; ***Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. Jan., 123-150
Buffalo *see* Bison
Buffalo Bill: Tomb 395
Buhari, Muhammed 418
Bulge, Battle of the (1944): Bastogne, Belgium 333
Bullet molds **753**
Bulloo Lake region, Queensland, Australia 178, 186
Bunker Hill, Los Angeles, Calif. **47**
Bunz family 664-665, **669**
Burghers (people): Sri Lanka 132, 133, 137
Burke, James 160
Burke, Robert O'Hara: ***The Journey of Burke and Wills.*** By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Burke and Wills expedition: ***The Journey of Burke and Wills.*** By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Aborigines 158-159, 178, 180, 186, 187, 190; Guide **165**
Camels 155, 160, 162, 168, 170, 180, 184, 185; Destruction of 187; Killed for food 186; Rum ration 160, 162, 168, 170
Camp 65 180; Abandonment 186, 190; Final party's return to **152,** 186, 187
Deaths 186, 187, 190
Duration 186; Estimated 165
Guides 165, **165,** 170, 172
Infighting 168, 170
Leaders 160, 161, 173, 180; Inexperience 161
Party divisions 172, 180; Final members 180
Restaging of 153, **162**
Route: Length 186; Map 161
Supplies 162; Cache at Camp 65 186, 187; Relief column 185, 186; Sold 163, 165, 168
Terminus 180, 185, 187, 188-189
Burma *see* Padaung
Burton, Kathy 256
Bushman's Ball: Cloncurry, Australia 185
Busing: Madras, Oreg. 503, 505
Butler, Harry 202
Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Byelorussian Agricultural Academy, Gorki, U.S.S.R. 775, 778; Americans (4-H representatives) **774-775,** 775, **777,** 778; Facilities **774-777,** 775; Potato field **776-777**
Bynguano Range, New South Wales, Australia: Aboriginal art **158-159,** 173

C

Cabernet Sauvignon (grape) **696,** 700, 713
Cabot, Laurie 580, 585
Cadillac (automobile): Chassis **827**
Caesar, Julius 316
Cahill, Harry 416
Calabashes: Fish-net floats **428-429**
Calder, Alexander: Sculpture 834
Calderon, Abelino **716**
California: Fusion reactor **489;** ***Napa, California's Valley of the Vine.*** By Moira Johnston. May, 695-717; Nuclear power plants 460, **460,** 467, 470-471, 475, opposition to 461, 478, **479,** 482; Wildlife refuges 343, 365, **378-379,** map 364; *see also* Farallon Islands Refuge; Los Angeles
California Academy of Sciences: Humpback whale study 2
Calistoga, Calif. 700; City street **701;** Mud baths 701, **710-711**
Call, Desmond 688
Cam Ranh Bay, Viet Nam: Dolphin research 521, 535
Camels: Australia **154-155, 162,** introduction 155, 160, *see also* Burke and Wills expedition
Camerlynck, Leo 340
Canada: Uranium 462, 656, 668, 675; *see also* Saskatchewan, *outlined*
Canadian Wildlife Service: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Canadians: Denver, Colo. 388, 390
Canals: Belgium **314-315,** 330
Cancer: Radiation causes 466, 467; Radioisotope therapy 472
Cannell, Julie **774,** 780, **781**
Cannibalism: Chimpanzees 593, 594, 602, 603, 612-613, **613,** 616
Canning industry: Alaska 237, **252-253,** 253, workers **239, 252-253**
Cape York Peninsula, Australia: Tree kangaroos 207
Carbon-14 dating *see* Radiocarbon dating
Carlisle, Jay 862
Carlson, Hans 847
Carolinum, Prague, Czechoslovakia 562; Model, cardboard **553**
Carpentaria, Gulf of, Australia: Burke and Wills expedition terminus 180, 185, 187, 189; Hermit **187;** Swamp 186, **188-189**
Carriage making: Rowley, Mass. 587
Carsalade, Henri 853, 855
Carter, Jimmy 348; Nuclear fuel reprocessing, opposition to 471, 486, 487
Carter's Grove (plantation), Va. *see* Martin's Hundred
Carts and wagons: U.S.S.R. **770,** 775, 783, **783**
Cary, Cal 261
Case-Daniels, Jill and Will 835
Casey, Thomas Aquinas **236,** 240, 241, 247
Caste system: Newars 274, 283
Castle Hill, North Shore, Mass.: Manor 585
Castles: Belgium **334,** 336, **340-341**
Cattle and cattle raising: Australia 179, cattle stations 160, **174-175,** 178-179, deaths 184, 185; Colorado 408, 410; Michigan: PBB contamination **810, 835;** U.S.S.R. 780
Cavanagh, Jerry 818
Cave art: Australia **158-159,** 173; *see also* Rock carvings
Caves: Champagne storage **715**
Caviar: Packing plant **252-253**
Cemeteries: Ieper, Belgium 332, **337**
Censorship: Third World limitations on Western journalists 293
Centre (region), Australia 160, 184; Wildlife 184
Centre d'Expérimentations du Pacifique: Nuclear testing 847, 850, 860

Centre National pour l'Exploitation des Océans: Polynesian branch: Programs 859-860
Cerruti, James: ***Belgium: One Nation Divisible.*** Mar., 314-341
Čertovka (creek), Prague, Czechoslovakia 567
Cesium 137 (isotope) 467, 471, 475
Cetaceans *see* Dolphins; Whales
Ceylon *see* Sri Lanka
Ceylon Tamils: Sri Lanka 124, 130, 132, 138, religious festival **138-139**
Chadwick-Onyszkiewicz, Alison 300, **301,** 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, **310;** Death of 310, 311
Chain mail **760;** Links 749, **761**
Chalicothere, clawed: Fossil footprints 454, 456
Chalupová, Marie **548**
Champagne: Cave storage **715**
Chandler, Chris 625
Charleroi, Belgium: Coal mine near 335
Charles IV, Emperor (Holy Roman Empire) 548, 556
Charles V, Emperor (Holy Roman Empire): Court re-created **324-325**
Charles, John and Kristy **662**
Charles Bridge, Prague, Czechoslovakia 548, **548-549,** 556, 559, 561, 567; Model, cardboard **553, 555**
Charles Krug Winery, Napa Valley, Calif. 705, 706, 712
Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia 562
Chase Lake Refuge, N. Dak. 343, 367
Chateau Chevalier (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 696, 705
Château de Belœil, Belgium **334,** 336
Chateau Montelena (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 695
Chavez, Cesar 710
Cheboygan, Mich.: State park near **808-809**
Chee, Yang, and family 396, **397**
Chenega Island, Alaska: Tsunamis, destroyed by 260
Cherokee Ranch, Douglas County, Colo. 408, 410-411
Cherry, Lance **728**
Cherry orchards: Michigan 835
Chest X ray **798**
Chewang (Sherpa) **306,** 310, **312,** 313
Chichagof Island, Alaska: Religious community **264, 265**
Children's Hospital: Newborn Center, Denver, Colo. 404, emergency case **404, 405**
Chimpanzees 591; ***Life and Death at Gombe.*** By Jane Goodall. May, 592-621
  Alpha males 597, 602, 603, 614, 615, 616; Advantages 616; Confrontations 597, **597,** 614-615
  Cannibalism 593, 594, 602, 603, 612-613, **613,** 616 *see also* Infanticide, *below*
  Diet 594; Meat 594, 598, 603 *see also* Cannibalism, *above*
  Diseases 602, 603, 606, 615, 616, 620
  Displays 594, 599, 600, **601;** Aggression 598, 599, 600, 606, **616, 618**
  Family trees **602-603**
  Grooming 599, 609, 620
  Home ranges 599, 606, 608-609, 611; Map 600
  Infanticide 593, 599, 602, 603, 612, 613, 616; Attempted **618-619,** 619, 620
  Life cycle 594, 598, 604
  Life expectancy 594
  Mating 615, 616
  Reproductive frequency 594, 604
  Society 594, 598, 603; Male dominance 594, 499 *see also* Alpha males, *above*
  Territoriality 599, 606, 608-609, 611
  Warfare 594, 606, 608, 611; Patrols 599, 606, **610-611;** Raids 599, 606, 608, **610-611,** map 600
  Young **592-593,** 594, **599, 604, 605, 608, 609, 614;** Play 594, 609; Rearing of 602, 603, 604, 609, 612, 614; Twins 602, 603, 616, **617, 618,** 619-620
Chinese (people): French Polynesia 853, 855
Chipewyan Indians 668-669
Christensen Diamond Products, U.S.A.: Oil-drilling bit **111**
Christian Brothers (religious order) 704
Christian Brothers (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 701, 704, 710
Christians and Christianity: Baptist Church missionary 499; Nepal: Proselyting forbidden 273; Prague, Czechoslovakia 556, 558
Chrysler Corporation: Assembly plant **826,** 834
Clamming: Essex River, Mass. 584, **590**
Clarke, Arthur C. 148
Clarke, Ron **454**
Clavicles, displacement of: X ray **798**
Clay pipe, English **762**
Clifford, Ron 695
A Clinical Look at Burma's Long-necked Women. By John M. Keshishian. June, 798-801
Clocks: Old Town Hall, Prague, Czechoslovakia **560**
Cloncurry, Australia: Rodeo 185
Cloncurry (stream), Queensland, Australia 185
Close helmets: Martin's Hundred, Va. **734,** 752, 754, 757, **758-759, 760**
Coal and coal mining: Belgium 335; Rocky Mountain region, U. S. 384, 388, 389
Coal-powered plants: Pollution 488, 492
Coates, Katie 179
Cobb, Jodi, photographer: ***Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself.*** Jan., 26-59
Coconuts: Society Islands **867;** Sri Lanka 123, 124, fibers **133,** husks **131,** 133, uses of 130, 133, 136
Cod fishing: Regulations 568, 572
Cody, William (Buffalo Bill): Tomb 395
Cohen, Jerry 476
Coins: Copper, tinned **743;** Padaung women's ornament **799-801**
Colella, John 35
Collarbones, displacement of: X ray **798**
Collective farms: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Collotheca (rotifer) **288**
Colombo, Sri Lanka 126, 127, **128-129;** Market **130;** Reconstruction of 127; Religious festival **138-139**
Colonial America: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767; North Shore, Mass. 568, 572, 580-581, 585, 587
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation 737, 745, 747
Colonialism: Belgium 325, 327; *see also* Great Britain
Colorado *see* Arikaree River; Denver
Columbia, S. C.: Nuclear fuel plant **464,** 465, **465**
Columbia Bay, Alaska: Iceberg **250-251**
Columbia Glacier, Alaska **242-243,** 250, 260-261
Columbia River Indians 495, 499
Comben, Margaret 802
Combines, grain: U.S.S.R. 769, **772, 773, 785,** combine race 792
Common dolphins **508-509,** 515, 528
Commonwealth of Nations *see* Australia; Nigeria; Sri Lanka
Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (KSČ) 562; Takeover (1948) 562
Compagnie Générale des Matières Nucléaires, Marcoule, France: Nuclear wastes vitrified 482-483
Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Indians *see* Warm Springs Indians
Congo Free State: History 325, 327
Conlin, Dennis 834
Conner, Leah **502,** 503
Conrick, John 179
Conroy, Jim 178
Consolidated Diamond Mines, Namibia *see* De Beers Consolidated Diamond Mines (CDM)
Continental drift: Animal isolation 194

Convict colony, British: Sydney Cove, Australia 211, 216, 219, 222, 227, 232
Cook, James 207, 211, 216, 847
Cook Inlet, Alaska: Offshore oil leases 261
Cookie: Boy carrying **320**
Coolibah trees 179, 186
Coongie Lake, South Australia, Australia 180, 186
Cooper Creek, and region, Australia 173, 178, 179; Ranch **167**; Wildlife 186
Coors Brewery, Golden, Colo. 407-408
Coors family 407-408
Copper mines: Michigan 803, 816, 837, shaft house **836**
Copra: Preparation **867**
Copra oil: Factory 855, 867
Corals *see* Precious corals
Cordillo Downs (station), South Australia, Australia 180; Camels **154-155**
Cordova, Alaska 237, 246, **254-255**, 260
"Corned Beef Freddie" **187**
Cornett, James 499
Cosmic rays: Radiation 466
Cow, sacred: Nepal 284, **285**
Cowboys: Australia **167**, **175**, 180
Cowgirls: Australia **175**, 179
Crabbing: Alaska 237, 239, 245-246
Crabs, tanner **239**
Crane, Richard T., Jr. 585
Cravalho, Elmer 25
Cree Indians: 653, 669; Buffalo hunting 119; Chief **653**
Creys-Malville, France: Breeder reactor 482, 484-485, 486, opposition to 482, **484-485**
Crimea, U.S.S.R.: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Crosses: Greek Orthodox 660, **661**
Crown jewels: Iran **102**, **103**
Croydon, Australia: Railroad 180, 182
Cruickshank, Allan 352
Cruickshank, Helen 352, 354
Crustaceans: Barnacles 2, 5, **6**, 7, **7**; Crabs **238**, **239**; Krill 15, **16**, 17, 21
Crystal, cut: Goblets **326**
Crystals: Growth **94**
Cullinan (diamond) 100
Culp, David **393**, 395
Cupp, David, photographer: ***Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High.*** Mar., 383-411
Curtis, Garniss 450
Curtsinger, Bill, photographer: ***The Trouble With Dolphins.*** Apr., 506-541
Cypress Hills (region), Alberta-Saskatchewan, Canada 675, 678
Czechoslovakia: ***Old Prague in Winter.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 546-567
Czechoslovakian People's Party: Ball **558-559**

D

D. Drukker Company, Amsterdam: Industrial diamonds 104
DNA: Radiation effects on 466
Da Jugu (Nigerian) 422, 423
Dairy farming: U.S.S.R. 781, 788, 792, artificial insemination 792-793, milk truck **768-769**
Dal Porto, Sattimo 711, 713
Dall's porpoise **509-510**, 532
Dances and dancing: Ballroom dancing 548-549, **558-559**; Disco dancing **832-833**; Indian dance **504**; Polynesian dancers **856**; "Pride of Erin" 185; Square dance **707**
Danckert, John 102
Daniels, George 587
Daoust family **666**
Darling, Jay N. "Ding" 348
Darling, Jim 2, 22
Darling (river), Australia 168, 170; Floods 172
Darts (game): Birdsville Hotel, Birdsville, Australia **177**, 180
Davidson, Robyn 151
Davie, Barney 173
Davie, "Joss" O'Connor 173
Davies, Jack 705, **714**
Davis, Marvin 388, **388**
Dead, rites for the: Nigerian clan chief 413, **426-427**, 436
De Beers brothers 92
De Beers Consolidated Diamond Mines (CDM), Namibia **91**, 100, 102; History 94; Housing **90**; Mining methods **91**, 100, 102; Security 102, 105; Workers **91**, 100, 102
De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.: Central Selling Organization 107; History 89, 92, 94; London headquarters 105, 107; Marketing policies 94-95, 107; Mines **91**, **92**, **93**, 94, 95, 100, 102, 105; Sales, annual 100; Synthetic diamond plants **106**, 111, 113
Dean, Ron and Kathy 700
Deer, white-tailed **358-359**, 373
de Golish, Vitold 800
de Laminne, Willy 335
de Laurentiis, Dino 864
De Leon, Rudy 35
Delftware ointment jar **763**
de Ligne, Antoine, Prince (Belgium) **334**, 336
Dentistry: Diamond-studded drill **104**
Denver, Colo.: ***Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High.*** By John J. Putman. Mar., 383-411
Building boom, downtown 383, **383**, 390, 394, 406
Churches **390-391**, 396
Climate 393, 395
Commerce and industry 383, 384, 385, 387, 388-390, **401**, 406, 408
Educational facilities 390; Mexican-American academy **391**
Energy center 384, 385, 388, 389, 390
Ethnic groups **390-391**, 396, 397, **397**, 400, **400**, 401, 403
Federal installations and employment 383, 384, 390, 401, **401**
Festival **406**
Financial center 384-385
Foreign investors 389-390
Growth, metropolitan 408, 411; Area 383, 389, 393, 406; Controversy over 393-394; *see also* Population figures, *below*
History 384, 390
Job market 390, 401
Map: Metropolitan Denver 389
Marketing and distribution center 387, 390
Newborn Center **404**, **405**
Notable buildings and landmarks **383**, 390, 394, 395-396, **399**, 401, **406-409**, 407
Pollution problem 393, 401, 408; Radiation-pollution safeguards 401
Population figures 383, 384, 403, 408; Predictions for 393, 403; Rate of growth 383
Recreational center, U. S. 384, 387, 390, **395**, 398, **402-403**, 407; Parks **384-385**, 398, **398-399**, 411; *see also* Sports, *below*
Social problems 390, 394, 403, 408; Programs alleviating 390, **393**, 394-395, 401
Sports, competitive 383, **391**, **398-399**, 407
Suburbs 383, 389, **394-395**, 403, 406, 410-411
Transportation 388, 389, 390; Airport 383, **410-411**; Interstate highways 396, 401, Interstate 70 383, 400, **410-411**, map 389
Urban renewal and restoration 393, 394 *see also* Building boom, *above*
Water problem 393, 403, 408
Denver Symphony Orchestra **407**
Depression (1930's) 577, 581, 665, 667
Des Lacs Wildlife Refuge, N. Dak. 367, 371
Desjardins, David **586**, 587
d'Etigny, Isabel 862
Detroit, Mich.: ***The Two Worlds of Michigan.*** By Noel Grove. June, 802-843
Automobile industry 804, 819, **826-827**, 834
Convention business 819, 821
Downtown restoration 819, 821, 824
Entertainment 818; Nightclub **832-833**
Ethnic groups 818, 819, 827
Hotels 818, 819, **820**, 821, **831**
Mayor 819, **824**; Former mayor 818
Motto 831
Police 819, 824; Crime reduction

819, 821, 823; Neighborhood Watch program 823; Officer **824**
Population 804; Decline in 818, 819; World War II growth 834
Riots (1967) 818, 821, 823
Riverfront 818, **820-821,** 827; Renaissance Center 818-819, **820,** 824, **830-831**
Detroit River, Canada-U. S.: Cleanup 818; Detroit riverfront **820-821**
Deuterium (isotope): Fusion reactor fuel 488, 491
Devistan (mountain), India 311
Diamantina River, Queensland, Australia 180
Diamond, pink **87**
Diamond Dealers' Club, New York, N. Y. 110
Diamond industry: Belgium 316, 327, **327,** 330, 332
Diamond Trade Association, New York, N. Y. 110-111
Diamonds: ***The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds.*** By Fred Ward. Jan., 85-113
Cutting and polishing 89, **98,** 107, 109
Dealers **84,** 85, **96, 97,** 100, 108, 109
Famous gems **86-87,** 89, 92, 100, **112**
Formation of 89, 94, 95, 111; Crystalline structure 89, **94**
Industrial diamonds 85, 95, 100, **106,** 107, 111; Prices 106, 113; Uses 106, 108, **109, 110,** 111, **111,** 113, exotic 85, **104-105,** 113
Jewelry **86-87, 99, 100, 101**
Marketing 105, 107; Black market 108; Exchanges **96, 97,** 109-110; Prices 94, 95, 107, 109; Sales, conditions of 107
Mining **91,** 95, 100, 102; Mines, 19th-century **88-89,** 92; Recovery methods 91, 102, 105; Security **92, 93,** 102, 105; Sorting rooms **93,** 105
Properties 85, 89, 104; Clarity 89; Color **86, 87,** 89, 92, **101,** 111, **112;** Hardness 89, 94, 100; Thermal conductivity 85, 104, 113
Roughs **92,** 105, 107; Largest **95**
Sources 91, 92, 94, 95, 100, 107
Syndicate *see* De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.
Synthetic **106,** 107, 111; Process 106, 113
Diatomaceous earth **872,** 877, 878; Electron micrographs **873;** Mining **872,** 878; Uses 872, **873,** 878
Diatoms: ***Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms.*** By Richard B. Hoover. June, 871-878
Collections 872, 874, **875,** 877
Discovery 874, 877
Fossils *see* Diatomaceous earth
Oil formation 873
Reproduction 874, 878; Diagram **874;** Rate 878
Shells 871, 873; Composition 873
Size 872
Species, number of 871
Terrestrial specimens 872, 873
Dick, Thomas 168
Dickson, Richard 109
Dig Tree, Cooper's Creek, Australia 186
Dinant, Belgium: Boy with cookie **320**
Discotheque: Sydney, Australia **230-231**
Divers: Dolphins and 506, **511-513,** 519, *cover;* Humpback whales and 2, **3,** 11
Dixon, Keith L. 374, 377
Djure, Julianne 668
Dlouhy, Ernie 664
Doe, Larry 835
Dog: Guardian of Yama's gate 284
Dogtown, Mass. 580-581
Dolphins (game fish) 514
Dolphins and porpoises: ***The Trouble With Dolphins.*** By Edward J. Linehan. Apr., 506-541
Behavior 506, **507,** 513, 516, 520, **521,** 532, 536, **541**
Brain 531, 538, 539; Evolution **517,** 539
Breathing 516, 518, 520, 532; Suffocation 528
Capture of 514, 518, 528, 538; Illegal 518, 521, 528
Communications 514, 519-520, 529, 532-533, 538-539
Death of 506, 521, 522, 528-529, **536-537**
Diet **518-519,** 520, 537
Diseases 514, 516, 518, 521
Evolution 516, **516, 517,** 539
Fishermen and 506, 514, 521, 522, 528-529, 532, **536-537**
Hearing 515-516, 533, 535, 538
Intelligence 516, 537, 538, 540; Research 506, 514, 519-521, 529, 533, 538-539; *see also* Training of, *below*
Man and 506, **511-513,** 514, **521,** 525, 532, 538-539, *cover; see also* Fishermen and, *above;* Training of, *below*
Monetary value 518, 521, 528
Physical characteristics: Rib cage 520, 535; Size 506, 515, **516;** Skull **517, 531;** Stomachs 516, 518; Teeth 506, 514, 516, **517;** *see also* Sonic capability, *below*
Protection of 514, 518, 521, **522-524,** 528, 529, 532, 537
Range 515
Sonic capability 515-516, 518-520, 521, 531, 533, 539; Echolocation 518, 519, 525, 531, 532
Species **508-510;** Approximate number of 515
Speed 520
Surveillance and detection abilities 521, 535
Training of 514, 516, 519-521, **529, 533, 534-535**
see also Killer whales
Domaine Chandon (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 695
Dondra Head, Sri Lanka 123
Doubilet, David 729; Photographer: ***Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels.*** May, 719-732
Double Eagle II (helium balloon) 151
Doukhobors (sect): Saskatchewan, Canada 651, 654, 655, 656, 658, **658-659,** 670, **672**
Dounreay, Scotland: Breeder reactor 486
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Doyle, Robert E.: ***Our National Wildlife Refuges: A Chance to Grow.*** Mar., 342-349
Drakeford, John 168
Draper, Jerry 713
Drebes, Gerhard 874
Drewien, Roderick C. **686;** ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** May, 680-693
Drill, dentist's: Diamonds **104**
Drill bits, diamond-studded: Oil rig **111,** 113
Drinker, Amy **582**
Druce, Lockey 225
Drum and bugle corps: World War I veterans **842**
Drums **714;** Nepal **283**
Dubček, Alexander 567
Duck stamps 344, 348
Dukakis, Michael S. 580
Dundurn, Canada: Farming near **666-667**
Durand, Mich.: Railroad station **815**
Durante, Jimmy: Look-alike **27**
Durietz, Ismaël **858;** Wife **859**
Dusky dolphin **519**
Dutch (language): Belgium 315, 316, 320, 341
Dutch immigrants: Michigan 834
Dutch Rib (mountain ridge), Annapurna I, Nepal **299,** 302, **302, 303,** 304, 310
Dyhrenfurth, Norman 624
Dyson, Peggy 247

E

E. & J. Gallo Winery, Modesto, Calif. 711
Eagle Harbor, Mich. **840**
Eagles, bald 350, 352
Earle, Sylvia A. 22, **511-513,** *cover;* ***Humpbacks: The Gentle Whales.*** Jan., 2-17
Early, Allen 660
Early, Sid 660
Earrings, diamond **86**
Earthquakes: Alaska 255, 260; Los Angeles, Calif. 31, 37, 46
East Africa *see* Tanzania
East Los Angeles, Calif.: Gang fights 35; Population 35
Eaton, Bart 245, 246
Echolocation: Dolphins 515-516, 518-520, 521, 531, 532, 533, 539

Edmonds, Skip 625
Egmont Pact 320, 336
Egret, cattle (bird) **360**
Ehrhart, Llewellyn M. 354
Electricity *see* Nuclear power plants
Elephants: Carcass **120,** dissection of **121;** Prehistoric elephants: Fossil footprints **454,** painting of **449;** *see also* Sri Lanka
Elizabeth II, Queen (England): Canadian tour 653
Ellis, William S.: ***Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself.*** Jan., 26-59
Elston, Allen 499
Embryos, kangaroo 192, **197,** 199, 200-201
Endangered and threatened species: National wildlife refuges 350, 352, 354, 365, 367, 369, 370, 682; Protective legislation 13, 25, 348, 688; *see also* Humpback whales, *outlined;* Kangaroos; Whooping cranes, *outlined*
Energy sources: ***The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy.*** By Kenneth F. Weaver. Apr., 459-493; Rocky Mountains, Canada-U. S. 383, 384, 385, 388-389; *see also* Oil
Entz, Michael P. 677, 678
Epsilon (station), Queensland, Australia **174-175,** 178-179
Erickson, Derek 100
Erickson, Ray 684, 686
Esmeralda (sailing ship) **848**
Essex, Mass.: Clamming 584, **590;** Shipyard 587, 590
Essex River tidal flats, Mass. 584-585, **590**
Esterhazy, Paul 664
Esterhazy, Peter 317
Esterhazy, Canada: Potash 664
Estevan, Canada: Oil 660
Ethel's Cocktail Lounge, Detroit, Mich. **832-833**
Ethiopia: Hominid fossils 450, 452, 453, 456, knee joint 456, **457**
Ethnology *see* Padaung
Eugenie Blue (diamond) **87**
Europe *see* Belgium; Prague
Evans, William E. 545
Eveleigh, John 172
Everaert, H. 317
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet 311, 624, 625; American expeditions 295, 624, 625; Height 623, 624, 626
Everman, Justin **236**
Evolution: Homo sapiens 453, 456, 457
Exchanges, diamond **96, 97,** 109-110
Experimental Breeder Reactor No. 1, Idaho Falls, Idaho 486
Extinct species: Kangaroos 200, 209
Eye surgery: Diamond-tipped scalpel 85, **104**
Eze, A. N. 444

F

Fabrique Nationale, Herstal, Belgium **328,** 335
False killer whales **508-509,** 518, **536-537**
Family Hotel, Tibooburra, Australia 173
"Fancies" (colored diamonds) **86, 87, 92, 101**
Farallon Islands Refuge, Calif. **356-357,** 358-359, 362, 365; Tufted puffins **357,** 362, *cover*
Fare, Huahine, Society Islands 862
The Farm (community), Chichagof Island, Alaska **264, 265**
Farm machinery: Combines 769, **772, 773, 785,** 792; Grape harvester 713, **717**
Farmers' markets: U.S.S.R. **782,** 784, **784**
Farms and farming: Kathmandu Valley, Nepal **270-271,** 271, 274, **274;** Michigan 803, 804, **810-811,** 817, 835; Nigeria 416, 423, **424-425,** 443, 444; Society Islands 852, 853, 855, pineapple plantation **858-859;** *see also* Agriculture; Saskatchewan, Canada; Sri Lanka
Farthing, Harington (coin) **743**
Fast Flux Test Facility, Hanford Reservation, Wash. **474, 475,** 486
Faulkner, William 50
Fedeyko, Lesia **663**
Felicitas, Mother Prioress 328
Female warriors: Amazonia 67, 79, 82; Stone Age emblem of, possible 67, **67**
Ferguson, Charles 168
Ferstenberg, P. N. 108, 330, 332; Jewelry designed by **101**
Fertility symbols: Nok culture **436;** Stone Age cave **67, 77**
Feshuk, Anna **797**
Festivals: Michigan 835; Nepal 284, **284, 285;** Nigeria 418, **428-431,** 433; North Shore, Mass. 568, 572, 577; Oostduinkerke, Belgium **330, 331;** Papeete, Tahiti **856, 857,** 861; Sri Lanka **138-139**
Filinia (rotifer) **290,** 291
Filtration: Diatomaceous earth used in 872, 878
Fingernails: Painting on **45**
Finns: North Shore, Mass. 568, 576, 577
Fire walking: Society Islands 863
Fireback, cast-iron: Fragments **746,** 752
Firey, Joan 300, **301,** 309
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement. By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 348
Fishermen: Dolphins and 506, 514, 521, 522, 528-529, 532, **536-537**
Fishing: Bow and arrow **81;** Clamming 584, **590;** Net fishing **428-429;** Shore fishing 235; Sport fishing: Belgium **314-315,** Michigan 814, **814,** 817-818, 839, 843; Tuna fishing 528-529, 532, regulations 522
Fishing boats: Alaska **257, 266;** North Shore, Mass. 568, **572-573,** 587, 590; Sri Lanka **148-149;** *see also* Tuna seiners
Fishing industry: French Polynesia 858-859; Gloucester, Mass. 568, **572-573,** 574, 575, 590; Japan 537; Michigan 818; 200-mile territorial limit 237, 240, 256, 568, 572, 574; United States: Catch: Declining 572, 574, value of (1977) 237; *see also* Alaska, Gulf of, *outlined*
Fitzgerald, F. Scott 50
Flanders (region), Belgium: ***Belgium: One Nation Divisible.*** By James Cerruti. Mar., 314-341
Flemings (people) 315, 341; Artists 327, 336, 339, paintings by **338, 339;** Character 320, 324, 341; History 320; Language 315, 316, 320; Population 315, 316
Flint: Sources of, U. S. 118; Weapons 117, 118, knives 121, **121**
Flipper Sea School: Dolphin training **529**
Florida: Wildlife refuges 342, 352, 355, 369 *see also* Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge
Florida Technological University: Researchers **353,** 354
Floscularia (rotifer) **290,** 291
Flutes: Wasúsu Indians **62,** 82, **82, 83**
Flying Doctor Service radio: Station wives 179
Flyways: North America 348, 374, 377, 378
Foerster, Leah 377, 381
Foerster, Richard 377, 381
Fogle, Ned 818
Fond du Lac, Canada 668
Footprints: Adam's Peak, Sri Lanka 143; Rock carvings **78**
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Ford, Gerald R. **388,** 834; Look-alike **26**
Ford, Henry, II 819, **824**
Ford Motor Company 824; River Rouge plant **826-827**
Forests: Belgium **332-333,** 334, **340-341**
Forts, British colonial *see* Wolstenholme Towne, Va.
Fosdick, Kurt **404;** Infant son **405**
Fossils: ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Found—a Lost Virginia Settlement. By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767
4-H programs *see* National 4-H Council exchange program
Fourneau St. Michel, Belgium: Armaments 334-335
Fox (river), Mich.: Canoe trip 843

Frame, Anita 668
France: Archipelagoes annexed (1847) 847; Breeder reactors 482, 484-485, 486; Nuclear energy, opposition to 482, **484-485**; Nuclear testing 847, 850, 860; Nuclear wastes vitrified 482-483; Overseas territories *see* French Polynesia
Fraser, Robert 866
Frattini, Steve 695
Free University of Brussels, Belgium **318-319**
Freeman, Roni 119
Frémont, John C. 374
French, Robert 542
French (language): Belgium 315, 316, 320, 341
French Polynesia: ***The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. June, 844-869
Annexation (1847) 847, 850
Aquaculture experiments 860
Government 844, 850; Candidate for **851**
Maritime zone expansion 859
Nuclear testing 847, 850, 860
Population 847, 850
Trade imbalance 850
see also Society Islands, *outlined*
Frescoes: Sinhalese **145**
Frethorne, Richard 735, 736, 747, 756, 763
Frobenius, Leo 430
Frohm, Terry 2
Frost, Robert 576
Fu, Ly 396, 397
Fukushima, Japan: Nuclear reactor technician **466**
FUNAI *see* National Foundation for the Indian
Fusion, nuclear 445, 470, 487, 491, 493; Diagram **491**; Reactors 487, **487**, 488, **489**, 491, cutaway painting **490-491**, fuel 487, **488**, 491, 493
Fuss, Charles M., Jr. 528

G

Gadino, Maria and Raul 705
Gage, Michael 700, 712
Galera River Valley, Mato Grosso, Brazil: Indian occupation of 67, 69-70; Wasúsu Indians 63
Gallagher, Jim 818
Galleron, Virgil 711, 712
Gallo, Ernest and Julio 712
Games: Darts **177**, 180
Gamma rays 466, 483, 484
Gammell, Ann 371, 373
Gammell, Robert T. 362, 371, 373
Garaventa, John **774**, **781**, **794**; ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** June, 768-797
Gart Bros. (sporting-goods store), Denver, Colo. **387**
Garter point, gold **746**, 748
Gasherbrum III (mountain), Pakistan: First ascent 300
Gastrow, Hans 95
Gatrou, Rose 668
Géal, José 340-341
Geese, white-fronted **378-379**
Gemprint, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.: Diamond "fingerprinting" **98**
Gems: Sri Lanka: Buyers 128-129, **134**, mining 128, 130, panning 130, **138**; *see also* Diamonds
General Electric Company: Synthetic diamonds 106
Gent, Belgium 316, 317, 327, 328
George E. Daniels Wagon Factory, Rowley, Mass. **586**, 587
Georgia: Highway repair **110**
Germans: Saskatchewan, Canada 656, 664, **669**
Germany, Federal Republic of: Radioactive waste repository 480, 482, **492**
Germfask, Mich. 843
Ghent, Belgium *see* Gent
Gibbons, Boyd: ***Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf.*** Feb., 237-267
Gibson, Jim 95
Giddings, Al 5, 22, 24; Photographer: ***Humpback Whales.*** Jan., 2-25
Gilles of Binche: Costumes **325**
Giraffes **449**; Fossils 456, footprints **454**
Givler, Alan 625
Glacier Bay, Alaska: Humpback whales **6-7**, **11-13**, 14-15, 17, **20-22**, 25
Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska 13
Glaciers: Alaska 241, **242-243**, 260-261, calving 242, 250, 260; Pakistan 625, 626, 629, 631, 646, 649, map 627
Glass: Nuclear waste vitrification 482-483, **492**
Gloucester, Mass.: Art colony 575; Fishing fleet 568, **572-573**, 574-575, 590
Goblets: Cut crystal **326**
Godwin Austen (peak), China-Pakistan *see* K2
Godwin-Austen glacier, Pakistan 625, 626, 646
Goethals, Josepha 328
Golconda, India: Diamonds 92
Gold: Australia 160, 163, 169, 224; Newar religious images **278**, **279**
"Gold!" (television special) 1
Gold coral **718**, 719, 720, 721, 722, **724**, **725**; Bioluminescence 724; Depths found 724
Golden, Colo.: Coors Brewery 407-408; Rugby team **398-399**
Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania 591; ***Life and Death at Gombe.*** By Jane Goodall. May, 592-621
Gonczy family 664
Gonzales, Rudolfo **391**
Good Shepherd, Sisters of the: Sri Lanka 150
Goodall, Jane 591, **600**, **602**, **609**; ***Life and Death at Gombe.*** May, 592-621
Goose barnacles 5, **6**, 7
Gorki, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.: Agricultural academy **774-777**, 775, 778; Farmers' market **782**, **784**
Gorleben, West Germany: Radioactive waste storage proposed 482
Gothic architecture: Prague, Czechoslovakia 546, 556, 558
Gottwald, Klement 562
Goucher, Frank 584-585, **590**
Gould, Francis "Paco" and Romilda **712**
Gowon, Yakubu 432
Graffiti: Prague, Czechoslovakia 567
Grain elevators: Saskatchewan, Canada **654-655**, 660
Grain production: U.S.S.R. 769, **772-773**, 792, harvest record (1978) 772, 792
Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich. 804, 839
Grand Junction, Colo.: Radioactive tailings 484
Grand' Place, Brussels, Belgium **321**, **324-325**, 336
Grand Priory Square, Prague, Czechoslovakia: Graffiti 567
Grand Rapids, Mich. 804, 834
Grand Traverse Bay region, Mich.: Land development 835
Granite: North Shore, Mass. 568, 576-577
Grantham, Michael 107
Grants, N. Mex.: Uranium mill **465**
Grape Island, Mass.: Wildlife refuge 585
Grapes and grape growing: ***Napa, California's Valley of the Vine.*** By Moira Johnston. May, 695-717
Gravel, Father 665
Gravelbourg, Canada 665
Graves: Ieper, Belgium 332, **337**
Gray, Charles 168, 186, 190
Gray kangaroos 192, 199, 200, 207, 209; Leap of 192, 194; Silhouette of **209**
Grayling, Mich. 817
Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Idaho: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Great Britain: Colonialism: Nigeria 416, 426, 431-432, Sri Lanka 124, 127, 138, 141, 142, Sydney, Australia 211, 216, 219, 222, 227; Kangaroos brought to 192, 207; Treaty with Cree Indians 653
Great Lakes, Canada-U. S.: Alewives 814, 818; Sea lampreys 818; Shipping 816
Great Mogul (diamond) 92
Great Salt Lake, Utah 346-347, 373, 374, 377, 381
"The Great Whales" (television special): Emmy award 1
Greater sandhill cranes: ***Teamwork***

Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Decline of (1900's-1940's) 683
Eggs 684, **684;** Clutch, number in 684, 686; Incubation period 684
Foster-parent experiment 681-692
Migration 688, 690, 691; Map 685
Nesting grounds 683, 684, **684-685,** 685, 686
Population 682, 692
Reestablishment 683
Study of 683; Banding and tracking 683, 686
Territoriality 685
Wintering grounds 685, 688, **689-691,** 691, 692
Greece, ancient: Precious corals 720, 730
Greenberg, Arnie 384-385
Greene, Eugene 503
Greenfield, Morris 109
Greenpeace: Dolphin rights 538
Greenway, Francis 222
Griffis, Nixon 25
Griffith Park, Los Angeles, Calif. 39
Grigg, Richard W. **722, 723;** *Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels.* May, 719-732
Groff, Regis 401, 403, **408**
Gronback, Carma and Tom 843
Groot Begijnhof, Gent, Belgium 328
Ground squirrel, thirteen-lined **371**
Grouse, sage: Male courtship dance **380-381**
Grove, Noel: *Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times.* Mar., 413-444; *The Two Worlds of Michigan.* June, 802-843
Gruppe, Emile 575
Guinea fowl **449;** Fossil footprints **455**
Gulf Mineral Company 668
Gulf Oil Corporation: Television grants 1
Gunyahs (native houses): Australia 172, 190
Gurkha warriors: Kathmandu, Nepal 269

H

Haberger, Albert 713
Haddock fishing: Regulations 568, 572
Halbert, Frederic "Rick" 835
Half-life: Defined 467, 483
Halibut fishing: Technique 241
Hall, Harold 719, 730
Hall, James Norman 847, 864
Hamilton, Calvin 39
Hamilton, Mass.: Horses and horsemanship 568, 583-584
Hampstead Heath, London, England **291**
Hamtramck, Mich.: Residential district **828-829**
Hancock, Walker 575-576, **576**
Handprints (aboriginal art): Australia **158-159,** 173
Hanford Reservation, Wash.: Breeder reactor 474, 475, 486, core mock-up **474,** fuel inspection **475,** safety experiment **475**
Hanna, G Dallas 874
Hannover, West Germany: Radioactive waste repository 480, 482, **492**
Hardman, Bill 261
Hare wallabies **204,** 209
Harington farthing (coin) **743**
Harris, Beverly **824**
Harris, Ren 710
Hart, Gary **388**
Hartwick Pines State Park, near Grayling, Mich. 817
Harwood, William 736, 746, 748, 752, 754, 762
Haslett, Mike 521, 528, 540
Hausa (people): Nigeria 416, 426, 432
Hawaii: Dolphins 514, 518-520, **533,** 539, **541;** Humpback whales 2, 4-5, 7, **8-10,** 14, 22, 25, 538; *Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels.* By Richard W. Grigg. May, 719-732
Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge, Hawaii 370
Hawkfish **728**
Hay, Richard L. 450
Heat sinks: Transmitters, miniature **105**
Heitz, Joe 705, **706**
Heitz Wine Cellars, Napa Valley, Calif. 706
Helium: Fusion waste product 491
Hell Gap, Wyo.: Spearpoints found 116, similar spearpoints 116, 119
Helman, Margaret 227, 231
Helmets, burgonet: Martin's Hundred, Va. 754, **760**
Helmets, close: Wolstenholme Towne, Va. **734,** 752, 754, 757, **758-759,** 762, 763, excavation techniques 754, **758-759**
Hemingway, Ernest 814, 843; Childhood photo of **814**
Henri Van Heurck Museum, Antwerp, Belgium: Diatom collection 872
Henry, William R., Jr. **743**
Herman, Louis M. 533, 536-537, **539,** 540
Heron, green **361**
Herstal, Belgium: Weapons factory **328,** 335
Heublein, Inc. 696
Heyerdahl, Thor 1
Hibdon, Mike **404, 405**
Highways and roads: Repair **110**
Hill, Andrew 446, 450
Hill, Ernestine: Quoted 184
Himalayas (mountains), Asia **270-271,** 625
Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. Mar., 295-313
On the Summit. By Irene Miller with Vera Komarkova. 312-313
Hinduism: *Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.* By John Scofield. Feb., 269-285; Sri Lanka 124, 127, 130, 143, festival **138-139**
Hiro, Henri **851**
Hispanics: Los Angeles, Calif. 34-35, 37, illegal immigrants 34-35, **40-41,** mural depicting culture **38-39,** 46
"The History of Pretious Stones" (Nicols): Quoted 85
Hmong people: Denver, Colo. 396, 397, **397**
Hockey: Prague, Czechoslovakia 548
Hoffmann, Thilo W. 146
Holland, Mich. 834-835
Hollywood, Calif.: Entertainment industry 50, **51,** 52, celebrity look-alikes **26-27,** 50; Sunset Boulevard **26-27,** 46, 55
Holokai (research ship) 722
Homesteading: Saskatchewan, Canada 651, 656, 660, 664, 667, 670
Honey, Charles **181, 183**
"Hong Kong: A Family Portrait" (television special) 1
Honolulu, Hawaii: Marine laboratory tanks 533, 536, 538, **539**
Hood, Ted 582-583
Hood Sails, Marblehead, Mass. **582,** 582-583
Hoonah, Alaska 237, **262-263,** 265
Hoover, Richard B.: *Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms.* June, 871-878
Hope Diamond 92, **112;** Color 111; Legends 89, 113
Hopetown, South Africa: Diamonds, discovery of 92
Horologe: Prague, Czechoslovakia **560**
Horse-drawn vehicles: Michigan 804, **838-839;** U.S.S.R. **770,** 775, 782, **782-783,** 783
Horse trials: Nigeria 433, **434-435;** North Shore, Mass. 568, **574,** 583-584
Horses: Shrimping **330, 331;** Wild horses **166,** 495, 499, **500-501**
Hostetter, Frances **56**
Hot-air balloon **694,** 695, 700
Houghton, Mich. 816; Snowfall 817
Howan, Yen 864
Huahine, Society Islands 847, 862-863
Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, San Diego, Calif. 542, 545
Hubert, Saint 333
Hughes, H. B. 172
Hulme, Cliff 225
Humpback whales: Breeding grounds 538
The Gentle Giants. By Sylvia A. Earle. Jan., 2-17
Their Mysterious Songs. By Roger Payne. Jan., 18-25
Agility 5, **11-12**

Associates, free-swimming 4, 7, 14, **15**
Calving grounds 4, 19; Map 4
Diet 15, **16**, 17, 21
Escort whale 15
Feeding behavior 2, 7, 14, 15, 21; "bubble netting" 15, 17, **20, 21**, 24, 25; Seasonal feeding 6, 7, 15
Human activity, reactions to 2, 5, 11, 14, 17
Intelligence 25; Memory 23
Life forms attached to 2, 4, 6, 17; Barnacles 5, **6**, 7, 7
Migration 6, 12, 14, 17, 19, 22; Map 4
Physiology 5, 16, 21
Population 13; Southern Hemisphere 17; Whaling decimation 4, 13, 17
Protection of 5, 13, 25
Singing 5, 11, 18, 19, 22 *see also* Songs, *below*
Sleeping season 14
Songs 2, 11, 19, 24, 25; Bird songs, likeness to 19; Composition 19; Improvisation 19, 22, 23, 25; Musicological analysis 19, 23, 24, **25**; Recordings made of 18, **18**, 19, 22, 24, 25, NGS sound sheet 24A-24B; Song-of-the-year phenomenon 19, 22-23, 25
Temperament 2, 11, 17
Vocalizations 23 *see also* Singing, *above*
Weight 2, 5
Whale-watching a threat to 23, 25
Wintering 4, 5, 14, 19
Hunt club: Hamilton, Mass. 568, 583, Master of Foxhounds **569**, 584
Hunting: Ice-Age techniques 114, **114-115**, 117, spear throwing **118-119**; National wildlife refuges 344, 348
Hunza, Kashmir: Porters from 626, 631
Hurricane (movie): Filming 864, 866
Hus, Jan 556, 558, 562
Husák, Gustáv 567
Hussites: Prague, Czechoslovakia 556, 562
Hutterites: Saskatchewan, Canada 676-677, 678, colonies **676-677**, 678, **679**, meals, segregation at **676-677**
Hydrogen: Fusion fuel 487, 488, 491

I

Ibadan, Nigeria: Market, open-air **438-439**
Ibo (people): Nigeria 416, 426, 432, **442**
Ibusa, Nigeria 432, 433; Funeral rites 413, **426-427**, 436
Ice Age Bison Kill. By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121
Icy Strait, Alaska: Sea lions **250-251**
Idaho: Breeder reactor 486; Radioactive waste storage 480
Idaho Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Ieper, Belgium: Cemeteries 332, **337**; World War I 332, 336
Ife culture: Nigeria: Bronze cast from **436**
Ihama, Johnbull 432
Ijeh of Idumuoghu: Funeral 413, **426-427**, 436
Iki Island, Japan: Dolphins and false killer whales, slaughtered **536-537**
Immigration: Australia 211, 223, 227; Denver, Colo. 400-401; Los Angeles, Calif. 31, 46, illegal 34-35, **40-41**; Michigan 803, 834, 837; ***The People Who Made Saskatchewan.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. May, 651-679
The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. Jan., 85-113
India: Diamond mining: History 92, 113; Diamond polishing 107; Nuclear power plant construction **470**
Indian reserves: Saskatchewan, Canada 657, 663
Indian Tamils: Sri Lanka **124-125**, 141, repatriation of 124, 130
Indians of North America: Alaska 237, 256, 262, **262**; ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121; Saskatchewan, Canada 653, **653**, 657, 663, 668-669, 672; Virginia massacre (1622) 735, 736, 762, 763, **764-765**, 767; *see also* Warm Springs Indians
Indians of South America *see* Nambicuara Indians; Wasúsu Indians
Infanticide: Chimpanzees 593, 599, 602, 603, 612, 613, 616
Innamincka (station), South Australia, Australia **166-167**, 179
Insecticides: Diatomaceous earth used in **873**, 878
Insects: Potato beetle **781**
Interagency Review Group (IRG): Nuclear waste report 482, 483, 485
Interlochen, Mich.: National Music Camp students **806-807**
International Atomic Energy Agency: Inspections 487; Security equipment, experimental **483**
Iodine: Radioactive isotopes 467
Iran: Crown jewels **102, 103**
Iron culture: Ancient Nigeria 427
Iron mining: Michigan 803, 816, **838-839**
Irrigation projects: Nigeria 444; Sri Lanka 127, 132, 143, 146, map of 127
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Mar., 350-381
Isle Royale, Mich. 804, 816
Ison, John 872
Israel: Diamond industry 98, 107-108, exchange **96**, factory **98**; Export, largest 98, 108
Israeli Philharmonic **215**
Italian mountain climbing expedition: K2 625, 626, 632, route 632-633, 637, 639
Italy: Precious corals industry 721

J

Jackson, Mavis **169**
Jaffna, Sri Lanka 126, 132, 138
Jager, Melina 168
Jagersky, Diana 625, **647**
Jagersky, Dusan 625
Jahraus, Charles W. **98**
Jamestown (colony), Va. 735, 736, 737, 745, 767; Assembly 748; Fort 743, 752; Indian attack 764; Records, lost 747
Jan Nepomuk, Saint 548
Jane Goodall Finds Warfare and Cannibalism Among Gombe's Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. May, 592-621
JANUS (Joint Analog Numerical Understanding System) 538-539
Japan: Alaska, trade with 240, 247, 253; Breeder reactor 486; Dolphin slaughter **536-537**
Japanese: Aleutian Islands, expulsion from (World War II) 260
Japanese mountain climbing expedition: K2 625, 626, 633
Jars: Martin's Hundred, Va. 755, **755, 763**
Jarvis, Howard **43**
Jayewardene, Junius Richard 127, 138
Jefferson County, Colo.: Planned community **394-395**
Jemkur, J. F. 427, 430
Jewelry: Coral 719, 724, **731, 732**; Diamonds **86-87, 100, 101**
Jewish Family and Children's Service: Denver, Colo. 401
Jews: Prague, Czechoslovakia 563, cemetery **563**
"jillaroos" (Australian cowgirls) **175**, 179
Johanson, Donald C. 450, 452, 453, 456
John F. Kennedy Space Center, Fla. 350, 352
John Flynn & Sons' tannery, Salem, Mass. **580-581**
Johns-Manville Corp., Denver, Colo. 390; Planned community **394-395**
Johnson, C. Scott 540
Johnston, Moira **710-711**; ***Napa, California's Valley of the Vine.*** May, 695-717
Johnston, Ross 173
Jones, Carol **405**
Jones, Peter 450, 456

Jones, Robert B., Jr. 116, **116**; Wife **116**
Jordan, Robert Paul: ***Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land.*** Jan., 123-150
Jos, and vicinity, Nigeria 422-423, **424-425**, 427, 441
Josaitis, Eleanor 803
Jouniaux, J. A. 335
Journalism: Third World concerns 293
The Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Juarez, Alberto 34-35
Judge, Joseph: ***The Journey of Burke and Wills.*** Feb., 152-191
Jug, German stoneware 749, **751**
Jungle development: Brazil 74, 75, 81
Jurasz, Charles and Virginia, and family 14-15, 21, 23, 25

K

K2 (peak), China-Pakistan: China-Pakistan ridge 626, 631, **636**; Expeditions, previous 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 632, 633, 639, 641
K2 expedition:
Americans Climb K2. May, 623-649
1. ***The Ultimate Challenge.*** By James W. Whittaker. 624-639
2. ***On to the Summit.*** By James Wickwire. 641-649
Bivouacking 637, 641, 643, 646
Diet 631, 634
Height of mountain 624, 627
Porters **624**, 625, 626, **628-629**, 629, **630**, 631, **648-649**
Route, maps of 626-627
Summit **630**, **632-633**, **643**, **644-645**; Attained 637, 643, 644-645, 646
Tents **623**, **634**, **638**, **640**
Threats 625, 627, 637, 645, 646; Weather 624-625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 634, 637, 641
Kachemak Bay, Alaska: Oil leases revoked 267
Kadomtsev, Boris **487**
Kafka, Franz: Quoted 550
Kahama (chimpanzee home range), Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania 599, 606, 608, 611; Males exterminated 608, 611; Map 600
Kah-nee-ta (resort), Oreg. 495, 499, 505; Cuisine 495, **496**, **497**; Facilities 495, 496, **496-497**
Kalamazoo, Mich. 804, 813, 834
Kali (Hindu goddess) 279; *torana* **279**
Kalk, Richard 35
Kandy, Sri Lanka 126, **136-137**, 142; Wedding party **136-137**
Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii: Dolphin research 518-520
Kangaroos 172, 184
Land of Living Fossils. Feb. supplement
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Feb., 192-209
Adaptability 192, 199, 202, 204; Embryonic diapause 192, 197, 200-201
Ancestry of 194, 195
Birth of 192, 197, 199-200; Embryos 192, **197**, 199, 200-201
Height 192
Joeys **193**, **196**, 197, **198**, 200, 202
Leap of 192, **194-195**, 195, **200-201**, 202, 207
Longevity 201
Mobs **194-195**, 201
Physiology 192, 194, 195, 199, 202, 207
Pouch 192, **193**, **196**, 197, **197**, 199-200
Reproduction 192, 199, 200, 201, 202
Self-defense 192, 194, 195, 202 *see also* Adaptability, *above*
Species: Number of 192, 199, 205; *see also* Gray kangaroos; Rat kangaroos; Red kangaroos; Wallabies; Wallaroos
Speed 192, 207
Threats to 199, 200, 201-202, 209
Weight 192; Birth weight 199
Kano, and area, Nigeria 415, 416, 444; Palace guard **412**
Karakoram Range, India-Pakistan:
Americans Climb K2. May, 623-649
1. ***The Ultimate Challenge.*** By James Whittaker. 624-639
2. ***On to the Summit.*** By James Wickwire. 641-649
Kasakela (chimpanzee home range), Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania 599, 606, 608-609, 611; Map 600; Raiding parties from 606, 608, **610-611**
Kastner, Dennis 538-539
Kasyapa (Sinhalese king): Palace ruins **144**, frescoes near **145**
Katalla, Alaska 247, 251
Kathmandu, Nepal 269, 272; Market, open-air **272-273**; Population 272; Shrines **272-273**, **276-279**; *see also* Newars
Kathmandu Valley, Nepal: ***Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.*** By John Scofield. Feb., 269-285
Katmai, Mount, Alaska: Volcanic eruption 260
Kazakoff, Daniel 651, 654-655
Kean, Richard 762, 767
Kee, Bill **40**
Kelley, Hugh 862
Kellogg plant, Battle Creek, Mich.: Breakfast cereal tasting **813**
Kellum, Medford and Gladys 862
Kelly, Lena **169**
Kelso, William M. 737, 752
Kempenland (region), Belgium: Coal 335
Kenai Mountains, Alaska: Formation 260
Kennedy, John F., Space Center, Fla. 350, 352
Kerr-McGee uranium mill, Grants, N. Mex. **465**
Keshishian, John M.: ***Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret.*** June, 798-801
Kewalo Basin Dolphin Laboratory: Marine tanks 533, 536, **539**
Khan, Mohammad Saleem 637
Kilborn, Lewis 585, 587
Killer whales **508-510**, 515, 537, 539; ***Killer Whale Attack!*** By Cliff Tarpy. Apr., 542-545
Kimball, Tweet 408, 410-411
Kimberley, South Africa: Diamond mine **88-89**, abandoned **88**
Kimberlite 95, 102
Kinchega (station), New South Wales, Australia 170, 172
Kinchega National Park, Australia 172
King, Albert **832**
King, John 160, 180, 186, 190
King, Mike 730, 732
King crabs: Alaska 245, 246
Kipling, Rudyard: Quoted 269
Kissinger, Henry 587; Look-alike **27**
Kleinzee, South Africa 105
Klinefelter, Debra 395
Klingelhofer, Eric 748, 750, 752, 763, 767
Klobusicky, Liz 300, **301**, 305, **306**
Knowles, Richard 267
Kodiak, Kodiak Island, Alaska 237, 246, 260; Fishing industry 237, 239, 240; Harbor **236**, 239
Kodiak Island, Alaska: Fish processing **252-253**, 253; Wildlife refuge 245, 256, 370, bear **374-375**
Koh-i-noor (diamond): History 89, 92
Komarkova, Vera 300, **301**, 309, **309**, 310, 311; ***On the Summit.*** Mar., 312-313
Kongsgaard, John 701
Koniag Indians: Alaska 256
Korzun, Kolya, and family **788-790**
Kramar, Piro 300, **301**, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313
Kreisky, Bruno 482
Krey, Rodney 377
Krill 15, **16**, 17, 21
Kristof, Emory, photographer: ***The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy.*** Apr., 459-493
Kroupa, Nick 835
Krupp Diamond **100**
Ku Klux Klan: Saskatchewan, Canada 675
Kublai Khan: Newar adviser 273
Kühn, Klaus 482
Kuku, Bayo 444
Kulu, Bhai Krishna **283**
Kumari (Buddhist goddess) 269;

Incarnations **268,** 269
Kurchatov Institute, Moscow, U.S.S.R.: Fusion reactor **487**
Kurtz, Joe 245, 246
Kuyt, Ernie **682, 684;** ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** May, 680-693

L

Labor unions: Environmental concerns 222-223
Lace: Belgium 327, **327**
Laetoli (region), Tanzania: ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Laetolil Beds, Tanzania 446, 453; Diagrams **450**
Lagos, Nigeria 413, 416, 423; Aerial view **418-419;** Airport 421; FESTAC (1977) 418, **430-431;** School 444
Lagos University, Nigeria 440; Graduates **443**
Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 4-5; Black coral beds 719, **728,** 729, diving deaths 729, 730, 732; Humpback whales 538
Lahaina Restoration Foundation: Humpback whales 2, 25
Lakshmi (Hindu goddess) 284; Personification of 284, **285**
Lamplighters: Prague, Czechoslovakia 546, **548,** 567
Lampreys, sea: Great Lakes 818
Land development: Brazil 74, 75, 81; Colorado 406, ranchland 383, **394-395,** 410-411; Napa County, Calif. 695, **709,** 713; Sydney, Australia: Halting of 222, 223
Land settlements: American Indians 262, 496, 499
Landells, George James 160, 162, 168, 170, 173
Landrights issue: Australia 218
Lanesville, Mass.: Sculptor's studio 576, **576-577**
Langbauer, William **529,** 532-533
Language instruction: Dolphins 529, 532-533, 536, 538
Langweil, Antonín: Model made by **553-555**
Lansing, Mich. 804, 817, 834
Laos: Migration from 396-397
Lara, José 396
Larimore, Jon **24**
La Ronge, Canada: Wedding **662**
Lasers: Diamond "fingerprinting" **98;** Fusion reactors 487, 488, **489,** 490, 491, cutaway diagrams **490-491**
"Last Stand in Eden" (television special) 1
Latour, Georges de 696, 716
Laurel, Md.: Wildlife research center 684, 685, 686
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif.: Fusion reactor **489,** cutaway painting **490-491**
Layman, Jeff **774,** 792
Leakey, Louis S. B. 603, 620; Laetolil Beds exploration 446
Leakey, Mary D. **447;** ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** Apr., 446-457
Leakey, Philip 450
Ledyard Farm International Horse Trials: Wenham, Mass. **574-575,** 583, 584
Leep, Rich 817
Leeuwenhoek, Anton van 287, 292; Diatoms, discovery of 874, 877
Leeward Islands, Society Islands 847, 862; Capital 863
Leg rings, brass: Padaung women **800-801**
Legends: Brazilian Indians 82
L'Eglise, Raymond **863**
Lemke, Eric E. 46
Leopold I, King (Belgium) 325
Leopold II, King (Belgium) 325, 327
Leopold, Aldo 348
Leseine, Bruce 581
Lesser Town, Prague, Czechoslovakia 556; Lamplighter **548;** Model, cardboard **553-555**
LeValley, Ron **357**
LeVasseur, Kenneth 536-538, 539
Liège, Belgium: Cut-crystal factory 327, goblets from **326;** Population 316; Weapons factory near **328,** 335
Life and Death at Gombe. By Jane Goodall. May, 592-621
Lighthouse: Eagle Harbor, Mich. **840**
Lilly, John Cunningham 538-540
Lincoln Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.: Bank: Mural **38-39,** 46
Lindsay, John **388**
Linehan, Edward J.: ***The Trouble With Dolphins.*** Apr., 506-541
Linquata, Sammy 568
"The Listening Housewife" (Maes) **750**
Lithium: Fusion reactor use 491
Littlehales, Bates, photographer: ***Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore.*** Mar., 350-381
Lituya Bay, Alaska: Tsunami (1958) 260
Liubomudrov, Basil and Alexandra **701**
"The Living Sands of Namib" (television special) 1
Lloyd Jones, Charles **232**
Lloyd Jones, Lady **232**
Lloydminster, Canada 660; Oil field 660
Lobstering: North Shore, Mass. 581
Lochman, Bob 237
Lodge, Henry Cabot 581-582
Lodi, Calif.: Nuclear power plant 467, 470-471, 475
Long-necked women: ***Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret.*** By John M. Keshishian. June, 798-801
Look-alikes: Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. **26-27,** 50
Lopez, Pepe 866
Lorelei Lee (character) 113
Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself. By William S. Ellis. Jan., 26-59
Boundaries of city 34, 36
Downtown 31, 37, 39; Aerial view **28-30;** Bunker Hill **47**
Earthquakes 31, 37, 46
East Los Angeles: Gangs 35
Entertainment industry 50, 52; Celebrity look-alikes **26-27,** 50
Ethnic diversity 31, 37, 46, 54-55
Expansion of city 31, 36, 37
Hispanics 34-35, 37; Illegal immigrants 34-35, **40-41;** Mural depicting culture **38-39,** 46
Map, satellite-image 36
Mayor *see* Bradley, Tom
Population 34; Decrease in 37
Rainstorms 26; Mud slides from **32-33**
Real estate 39, **54-55,** 57; Destroyed home **32-33;** Value of 31, 55, 56
Skid row 37, 39
Smog **31,** 42-43, 46
Transportation: Freeways 34, 42-43, **49;** Rapid-transit system 39, 43
Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Calif. **45;** Exhibit 45
Los Angeles Dodgers 59; Catcher **53;** Coach **53**
Lostwood Wildlife Refuge, N. Dak. 362, 367, 371, 373; Wildlife **371**
Louis XIV, King (France): Hope Diamond 89
Louis M. Martini Winery, Napa Valley, Calif. 714
Lovejoy, Owen 453, 456
Lovins, Amory 459, **479**
Lower Klamath Lake Refuge, Calif.-Oreg. 343, 365
Lower Murray Inn, Swan Hill, Australia 168
Lubin, Al 110
Luckey, Jim 25
Ludendorff, Erich: Quoted 336
Lumber industry: Alaska 247, 253, lumberjack **247;** Michigan 816-817, 837, 839; Warm Springs Reservation, Oreg. 495, **498,** 499, 503
Lur Saluces, Alexander de **706**
Lynch Road Chrysler plant, Detroit, Mich. **826,** 834
Lyon, France: Breeder reactor, demonstrations against 482, **484-485**

M

McAuley, David **770, 774,** 792
McAuliffe, Anthony 333
McCallum, Muk 862
McCrae, John: Quoted 332
Macdonald, John A. 651
McDonough, Thomas 162, 180, 186
McGregor, Dianne **404, 405**
McHugh, Paddy **153**
Mackenzie, John 168

Mackinac, Straits of, Mich. 802
Mackinac Island, Mich. 804, **838-839**
McKinley, Mount, Alaska: Mountain climbing 300
McLean, Evalyn Walsh: Hope Diamond 89, 113
McMahon, Denis 185
Macquarie, Lachlan 219, 222
McQueen, Steve 583
McQuillen, Gary A. 754, **758**, 759
McSheehy, Don 520
McVay, Scott 19
Macy, Jim **504**
Macy, Robert 503
Madaline, Sister 150
Madden, Robert W., photographer: ***Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show***. Feb., 211-235
Madras, India: Nuclear power plant construction **470**
Madras, Oreg.: Busing 503, 505
Maes, Nicolas: Painting by **750**
Mahaweli River, Sri Lanka: Irrigation project 127, 132, 143, 146, map of 127
Mahomet, Dost 162, 180, 186
Maiden, Richard 172
Maine: Nuclear power 460, opposition to 461, 482
Makapuu bed, Hawaii: Precious corals 721, 722, 725
Malaspina Glacier, Alaska 260
Malheur Refuge, Oreg. 344, 365
Mallards **344-345**, 371
Mallot, Byron, and son **262**
Malmédy, Belgium: Brass band 320, 324
Malmros, Mike 467, 470-471, 475
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Jan., 60-83
Manandhar family 284, **284, 285**
Manchester, Mass. 581
Mandalas: Tihar (Hindu festival) **284**
Mangrove swamp: Carpentaria, Gulf of, Australia 186, **188-189**; Niger Delta, Nigeria **440-441**
Manitoba, Canada: *Midlands and a Medley of People*. May supplement
Maps:
Abrigo do Sol (site), Brazil: Located 67
Alaska, Gulf of 240-241
Annapurna I expedition 298
Australia: *Australia*. Feb. supplement; Burke and Wills expedition route 161; *see also* Sydney, *below*
Belgium 316
Bison kill site, Colo.: Located 116
Burma, locating Padaung tribe 800
Canada: *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories*. May supplement
Denver, Colo. 389
Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania, locating chimpanzee home ranges 600
Hawaii: Precious coral beds 721
K2 expedition 626-627
Kathmandu Valley, Nepal 272
Laetoli (region), Tanzania: Located 450
Los Angeles, Calif. 36
Manitoba, Canada: *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories*. May supplement
Michigan 804-805
Napa Valley, Calif., locating wineries 699
Nigeria 417
North America: Sandhill crane and whooping crane flyways 685
North Shore (region), Mass. 572
Northwest Territories, Canada: *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories*. May supplement
Saskatchewan, Canada: *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories*. May supplement; Ethnic and religious groups 657
Society Islands 850-851
Sri Lanka 126; Mahaweli River project 127
Sydney, Australia, and vicinity 216
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Farms, 4-H exchange program 772
United States: Wildlife refuges 364-365, 366, 368, 370
Virginia: Martin's Hundred 745, Wolstenholme Towne 738; 17th-century map 744-745
World: Coral ranges 720; Humpback whales, range of 4; Nuclear power plants and uranium deposits located 462-463
Marapana, Bhadra 128-129
Marathon race: Denver, Colo. **399**
Marblehead, Mass. 568, 582-583; Aerial view **570-571**; Sailmakers **582**, 582-583
Marblehead Neck, Mass.: Aerial view **570-571**
Marco Polo: Sri Lanka 123, 134
Marcoule, France: Nuclear wastes vitrified 482-483
Mardi Gras: Brussels, Belgium **325**
Marie Antoinette, Queen (France): Earrings **86**
Marine biology *see* Dolphins; Whales
Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA) 25, 521, 528
Marineland of Florida: Dolphin language training **529**, 532-533
Markets: Farmers' markets: U.S.S.R. **782**, 784, **784**; Open-air: Ibadan, Nigeria **438-439**, Kathmandu, Nepal **272-273**, Tahiti **852-853**; Stall vending: Sydney, Australia 225, 227
Marriage: Sri Lanka: Astrology and 137, wedding party **136-137**; U.S.S.R.: Three-day celebration **794-795**, 796
Marshall, Douglas 816
Marsupials *see* Kangaroos
Martin, Richard 745
Martini, Louis **707**, 710-711
Martin's Hundred, Va.: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement***. By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767
Archeological sites *see* Site A *and* Site B, *below*; Wolstenholme Towne, *outlined*
Armor **734**, 735, 752, 754, 757, **758-761**
Disease 736, 747, 756
Dwellings 745, 747, 749, 752
Famine 736, 756
Founding (1619) 736, 745
"governor" *see* Harwood, William
Graves 747, **756**, 762, 763, **766**
Indians 747, 757, 764; Massacre (1622) 735, 736, 762, **764-765**, 767
Maps 745; Site C 738
Name 736, 745
Occupation, dates of 745, 749
Population, original 736, 745
Shareholders 736-737, 745, 748
Site A 745, 747-749; Artifacts **746**, 748, 749, **754**; Graves 747, **756**
Site B 745, 749-750; Artifacts **751, 753**
Site C *see* Wolstenholme Towne, *outlined*
Size 745
Sumptuary laws 746, 748
Mary Kathleen Mine, Queensland, Australia 185
Mask: Rock carving **78**, 79
Massachusetts Bay, Mass. 568, **570-571**
Massachusetts Bay Colony: Founding of 572
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. By Randall S. Peffer. Apr., 568-590
Mato Grosso (state), Brazil: Cintas Largas Indians 62; *see also* Abrigo do Sol
Mato Grosso Plateau, Brazil: Nambicuara Indians 62, 63, 65; Wind storm **75**, effects of **75**
Matternes, Jay H.: Drawings by **767**
Matthews, Julia 160
Maui (island), Hawaii: Black coral beds 719, 720, **722, 723, 727**, 729; Humpback whales 2, 4-5, 7, **8-10**, 14, 22, 25, 538
Maui Divers of Hawaii, Ltd. 725, 726; Factory **729**; *see also Star II*
Maulbertsch, Franz Anton: Painting by **550-552**
Maupiti, Society Islands 864, 867, 868, **868-869**, 869
Mauser, Paul: Repeating rifle 335
Mechelen, Belgium: Tapestries 335
Medeiros, Humberto Cardinal 568

Medicine and health: Radiation sickness 467; Radioisotope uses 472
Medicine pole: Paleo-Indians 114, **114**, 119
Mel, Cynthia and Vere de 150
Melbourne, Australia 162, 163, 190
Melees (diamonds) **98**, 107
Menindee, Australia 168, 170, 172, 173
Menindee Lake, New South Wales, Australia 172
Menindee Lakes Storage Scheme, Australia 172
Mennonites: Saskatchewan, Canada 656
Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge, Fla. 350, **350-351**, 352, 354, **361**, 369; Sea turtle hatchery 352, 354, young turtles **353**
Merry Muster Rodeo, Cloncurry, Australia 185
Metal-preservation techniques: Rusted objects 754, 758, 759
Metalworker: Patan, Nepal **283**
Metheny, Jim 247, 249, 251, 256
Métis: Saskatchewan, Canada 654, 665, 668, 672
Metro (subway), Brussels, Belgium 340
Mexican-Americans: Denver, Colo. 390, **390-391**, 396
Mexicans: California 34-35, 37, illegal immigrants 34-35, **40-41**, 700, 713, mural depicting culture **38-39**, 46, original settlement 34, 37
Michener, James: Quoted 860
Michigan: ***The Two Worlds of Michigan.*** By Noel Grove. June, 802-843
Area 804
Automobile industry 803, 804, 813, 819, **826-827**, 834
Capital *see* Lansing
Facts and figures 804
Farms and farming 803, 804, **810-811**, 817, 835
Fishing, sport 814, 818, 837, 843; Fishermen **814**, 817-818, **839**; License advisory 835
Flag **804**
Forests 803, 816-817, 837
History 802-803, 816; Ohio boundary dispute 802, 816; Settlement 802, 804
Lumbering 803, 816-817, 837, 839
Major city *see* Detroit, *outlined*
Map 804-805
Mining 803, 804, 816; Copper 837, closed mine **836-837**; Iron **838-839**
Place names 803, 804
Pollution, toxic chemical 810, 835
Population 803, 804; Origins 803, 810, 827, 834, 837
Recreational opportunities 803, 806, 808, 817, 837, 839, 843
State parks **808-809**, 817
Tourism 804, 808, 817, 837, 839
Michigan, Lake, U. S. 804; Chinook salmon **814**
Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. 803
Microorganisms: ***Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers.*** By John Walsh. Feb., 287-292
Migration, animal *see* Animal migration
Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934) 348
Militello, Santo **573**, 574-575
Miller, Eurico 60, **63**, 67, 70, 72, 74, 75, **75**, **76**, 82
Miller, Irene 300, 301, **301**, 306, 309, **309**, 310, **312**; ***On the Summit.*** Mar., 312-313
Miller, Jack 116
Miller, Madelaine "Sunny" Hemingway **814**, 843
Millipedes: Fossilized furrows **454**
Milstein, Philip 394
Mines and mining: Coal 335; Copper 803, 816, 837, closed mine **836-837**; Diatomaceous earth **872**, 877, 878; Gem gravels 128, 130, panning of 130, **135**; Iron 803, 816, **838-839**; Oceanic metal nodules 860; Potash 664; *see also* Diamonds; Uranium
Mingma (Sherpa) 302, 310, 311, 313, **313**
Minnesota: Wildlife refuges 348, 367
Mir state farm, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R. 780, 782; Office **781**
Miss U.S.A. (1978) **731**
Mobley, George F., photographer: ***The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind.*** June, 844-869
Models, cardboard: Prague, Czechoslovakia **553-555**
Moeino, Parea 850
Molenaar, Dee 626
Möller, J. D.: Microscope slide prepared by 874, **875**
Molokai, Hawaii: Pirogue races 857
Molokai Channel, Hawaii 722
Molokini (sunken volcano), Hawaii **727**
Monarchist League: Regina, Canada **652-653**
Mondavi, Peter **706**
Mondavi, Robert **706**, 716
Monkey, copper: Patan, Nepal **281**
Monroe, Norm 590
Montandon, Pat **709**
Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Colo. 688
Moorea, Society Islands **848-849**, 855, 862; Map 851; Pineapple plantation **858-859**
Moose: Isle Royale, Mich. 804, 816
Moose Jaw (city), Canada 675, 678
Moosomin, Canada: Homesteading 660
Mootwingee gorge, New South Wales, Australia: Aboriginal art **158-159**, 173
Morgan, Karl Z. 467
Morrell, Stephen 359, 362
Morton, Eleanor 184
Moscow, U.S.S.R.: Fusion reactor **487**
Moser, Joe 245
Motion-picture industry: Hollywood, Calif. 50, celebrity look-alikes **26-27**, 50
"Motown" (Detroit, Mich.) 803, 819, 832
Mount Isa Rodeo, Australia 185
Mountain climbing *see* Annapurna I expedition; K2 expedition
Mturi, A. A. 446
Mud baths: Calistoga, Calif. 701, **710-711**
Mud slide: Los Angeles, Calif. **32-33**
Muhammed, Murtala 432
Muir, John: Quoted 12-13
Mullen, Jim 516, 540
"Mum Shirl" (aborigine) **225**, 231-232
Mundey, Jack 222, 224
Murchison, Earl 519
Murphy, Tim 267
Murray, James 287
Murray Downs (homestead), New South Wales, Australia: Frontier preservation 168
Murray River, Australia 163, 168, 172
Mururua atoll, French Polynesia: Nuclear testing 847, 860
Music: ***Humpbacks: Their Mysterious Songs.*** By Roger Payne. Jan., 18-25, sound sheet 24A-24B; Los Angeles, Calif.: Recording 50, rock concerts 52
Musical instruments: Accordian **795**; Balalaika *June cover;* Drums **283**, **714**; Flute **807**; Guitars **806**, **832**; Tambourine **795**
Musicians: Bee Gees 231; Guitarist **832**; Israeli Philharmonic **215**; Students **806-807**
Musk-oxen **376-377**
Musky rat kangaroo 192, 199
Mutiny on the Bounty (film): Remake 847
Muzik, Katherine 724, 725
Mwadui mine, Tanzania 95
Mwoka, Mwongela 446
Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass. 568, 583; Master of Foxhounds **569**, 584
Mytens, Daniel: Portrait by **746**

N

Nadir Throne: Iran **102**
Naftel, Skip 7
Nahant, Mass. 571
Nakaima, Danson 732
Nambicuara Indians: Brazil 62, 65, 74, 79, 81; *see also* Wasúsu Indians
Namibia: Diamond mines **91**, 100, 102, 105, housing compound **90**, 1920's 94; Independence 100
Napa, Calif. 700; House restoration 701, **708**; Mayor 701, 713
Napa, California's Valley of the

Vine. By Moira Johnston. May, 695-717
Napa County, Calif.: Agricultural preserve law 699, 700, 709, 712, 713; Land development 695, **709,** 713; Wine industry: Employment 703, 705; Wineries, map of 699, number of 695, 705
Napa Valley, Calif.: Aerial view **698;** Grape growing, history of 699, 700, 711; Map, locating wineries 699; Vineyards **694,** 695, 696, **702-703,** 705, 712, 713, **716,** map 699
Napoleon Bonaparte: Defeat at Waterloo 316, 325
Napoleon necklace **86-87**
Narayan Shah, Prithvi 269, 273
National Elk Refuge, Wyo. 365, 381
National Foundation for the Indian (FUNAI): Brazil 60, 62, 67, 69; Founder 62; Indian resettlement 63, 69
National 4-H Council exchange program (U. S.-U.S.S.R.) 733; ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Funding 771
Host families and homes **768-769,** 771, **777-779,** 778, 784, 788, **788-791,** 793, 796; Mealtime **776, 777,** 788, **788**
Map locating Soviet farms 772
Participants: American group **774-775, 781,** number of 771, qualifications 771, states represented 769, 771, 775, 778, 780, 784, 792; Soviet group 771, 775
People, relations with 771, 780, 781, 782, 784, 787, 788, 791-792, 793, 796 *see also* Host families, *above*
Photography restricted 780, 781, 782, 784, 791
Social events **794-795,** 796
Souvenirs and gifts distributed **773, 775,** 787, **794,** 796
Stay in U.S.S.R., length of 771
Strike, workers' (Americans) 780, **781,** 782; Threatened 782
Training 771, 775
Work: Range of 771, 780, 784; Rest periods **770-771,** 780; Specialization 792-793
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (NGM):
Article preparation 293
Articles: Jane Goodall on chimpanzees 602
Editorials 1, 151, 293, 445, 591, 733
National Geographic Society:
Books *see* Books, NGS
Grants: Annapurna I expedition 300, 302; Abrigo do Sol, Brazil, excavation of 60, 69, 72; Bison kill excavation, Colo. 116; Chimpanzee studies 598, 600; Huahine, Society Islands, excavation of 863; Humpback whale study 2, 24; Laetoli (region), Tanzania: Fossil search 446; Martin's Hundred, Va., excavation of 737
Television specials 1
National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) 528, 529
National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.: Students **806-807**
National parks: Canada *see* Wood Buffalo National Park; Sri Lanka 150
National wildlife refuges:
Our National Wildlife Refuges. Mar., 342-381
A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. 350-381
Wildlife Refuges of the United States. 363-370
Nature's "Whirling" Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. Feb., 287-292
Naval Ocean Systems Center (NOSC): Dolphin studies 516, 518, 520, 535
Neck rings *see* Padaung
Necklaces, diamond **86-87, 100, 101, 112**
Negombo, Sri Lanka **147;** Church **147;** Coastline **148-149**
Neighborhood Watch program: Detroit, Mich. 823
Nepal: ***Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.*** By John Scofield. Feb., 269-285; *see also* Annapurna I expedition
Neruda, Jan: Quoted 550
Neutron radiograph: Breeder reactor experiment **475**
Neutrons: Chain reaction role 469, **469;** Fusion reactions 490, 491, **491**
New, Les 247, 251, 252
New England *see* Massachusetts
New England Fish Company, Alaska: Caviar packing **252-253**
New England Fishery Council 575
New Guinea: Kangaroos 195, 207
New Hampshire: Nuclear power plant opposition 460, 461
New Mexico: Greater sandhill cranes 685, 688, **689-691,** 690, 691, 692; Radioactive tailings 484; Radioactive waste transportation experiment **480-481;** Uranium mill **465**
New South Wales, Australia: Drought 202; *see also* Sydney
New Year celebrations: Newars 284, **284, 285**
New York, N. Y.: Diamond bourses 110-111
New York Zoological Society: Humpback whale study 2, 24
New Zealand: Marsupials 195
Newars (people): ***Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.*** By John Scofield. Feb., 269-285
Arts and crafts 273, 279, **279, 282,** 283, **283**
Caste system 274, 283
Farms and farming **270-271,** 271, 274, **274;** Crops 274
History 269, 273
New Year celebration 284, **284, 285**
Religion 269, 270-271, 274, 276-277, 283, 284; Festivals 284, **284, 285;** Gods and goddesses 269, 276-277, 279, 284, images 276, **277, 278, 279, 282, 283,** incarnations **268,** 269; Shrines **272-273, 276-280**
Newborn Center, Children's Hospital, Denver, Colo.: Emergency case **404, 405**
Newburyport, Mass. 568, 575, 587
Newest Leakey Discovery: Footprints 3.6 Million Years Old. By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Nicholls, Raymond "Taffy" **176,** 180
Nicklin, Chuck 2, **3**
Nicolet, Jean: Explorations 802, 803
Niger Delta, Nigeria: Oil production 416, 417, 441; Oil rig **440**
Niger River, Africa 417, **420**
Nigeria: ***Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times.*** By Noel Grove. Mar., 413-444
Agriculture 416, 417, 423, 424-425, 443-444; Farms **424-425,** 443; Irrigation 444
Arts and crafts 432, **436, 437;** Ife culture (A.D. 1200) **436;** Nok culture (500 B.C.) 427, **436**
Capital *see* Lagos
Civil war (1967-1970) 432, 436, 437, 444
Climate 413, 416, 424, 441, 443
Corruption 416, 421
Economy 413, 416, 417, 418, 425, 441; Five-year plan 417, 443; History of 416-417; Monetary unit 417, 421
Education 417, 443; Schoolrooms **442,** 444; Universities **437,** 440, **443,** number of 443
Festivals 418, **428-431,** 433
Flag **416**
Game reserves 441, 443
Government 416, 417, 421, 426, 432, 441, 444; Constitution 416, 432; Five-year plan 417, 443
History 416-417, 426, 420-432; Independence 416, 432; Nok culture 427, 430, 437; *see also* Civil war, *above*
Income, average annual 417
Inexperience and inefficiency, problems of 413, 416, 418, 421, 422, 432, 433
Language 416, 417, 423
Map 417
National unity, question of 423, 426, 440, 441, 444
Natural resources 416, 433 *see also* Oil, *below*
Oil 413, 416, 417, 418, 425, 432, 433, 441, 443, 444; Industry nationalized 417; Production

413, 416, 417, 418
Population 416, 418
Regionalism 416, 421, 426, 432, 433; Local leaders 426, 433, **433**; Tribespeople 416, 426, 432, **442**
Religions 416
Rural areas 422-423, **424-425**, 433; Health needs 433; Migration from 425, 443, 444
Standard of living 417
Transport and communications 416, 421, 432; Niger bridge **420**
Wildlife 441, 443
Youth **414-415**, **442**, **443**, 444
Noël Hume, Audrey 752, **755**
Noël Hume, Ivor **737**; ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** June, 735-767
Noffs, Ted 217
Nok culture (Nigeria) 427, 430; Artifacts 427, **436**; Smelting furnaces 427
Nordhoff, Charles 847, 864
Normanton Railway, Australia 180, **181**, 182; Conductor **181**, **183**; Depot **181**, **182**, **183**
Norris, Kenneth S. 515-516, 532
North Dakota: Wildlife refuges **342-343**, 367, map 366, *see also* Lostwood Wildlife Refuge
North Shore (region), Mass.: ***Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways.*** By Randall S. Peffer. Apr., 568-590
Art colonies 575-576, **576-577**, 577
Beaches 568, 585, **588-589**
Carriage making 587
Clamflats 584-585, **590**
Equestrian sports 568, **574-575**, 583-584; Master of Foxhounds **569**, 584
Ethnic groups 568, 572, **573**, 575, 576, 577, 590
Far East trade, 19th-century 575, 578-579
Fishing industry 568, **572-573**, 574-575, 590
Granite 568, 576-577
History: Colonization 568, 572, 580-581; Witchcraft trials 585; *see also* Far East trade, *above*
Lobstering 581
Map 572
Pleasure boats **570-571**, 582, **582-583**
Sailmakers **582**, 582-583
Shipyard 587, 590
Silver craftmen 587
Tannery **580-581**
Witches: Present-day 580, **584-585**; *see also* History, *above*
Northeast Ridge, K2 (peak), China-Pakistan **622-623**, 626
Northwest Territories, Canada: ***Midlands and a Medley of People.*** May supplement
Norwalk, Calif.: Mexican aliens arrested **40-41**
Noshaq (mountain), Afghanistan 295
Nuclear energy 445; ***The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy.*** By Kenneth F. Weaver. Apr., 459-493
Costs 488
Opposition to 459, 460, 461, 463, **479**, 482, **484-485**, 486
Proponents 459, **461**, **478**
Radiation 466-467, 483; Dangers 466-467; Types 466, 467, 483
Reactors: Cutaway paintings **468-469**, **490-491**; Principles 460-461, 469, 470; Types 461, 467, 469, 470, 471 *see also* Breeder reactors; Fusion, nuclear; Nuclear power plants
Nuclear fission 460-461, 469, 470; Diagram **469**
Nuclear fuel plant: Columbia, S. C. **464**, 465, **465**
Nuclear power plants 445; ***The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy.*** By Kenneth F. Weaver. Apr., 459-493
Accidents: Fire (1975) 477, damage **477**; Possible 476
Construction 460, **460**, **470**
Cutaway painting **468-469**
Designs 461, 467, 469, 470-471
Fuels 461, **464**, **465**, 469, 470, 471, 474, 475, **475**, 485-486; Assembly **465**, 468; Energy equivalence 461, 473; Enrichment 465, 473; Production **464**, 465, **465**, diagram **472-473**; Reprocessing 462, 463, 471, 472-473, 486, diagram **472-473**, opposition 486-487
Inspections 467, 470-471, 475, 487
Reactors *see* Nuclear energy: Reactors
Safety: Features 476, shielding 461, 466, 468, 471; Record 476; Report (1975) 476, 478
Security 470; Equipment, experimental **483**
Wastes 471, 473, 475; Ocean dumping 462, 480, **492-493**; Research 480, 482-483, **492**; Storage **458**, 459, 461, 468, 472, 473, 475, 477, 480, salt mines 480, 482, 483, 484, **492**; Tailings 484-485; Transportation **480-481**; Types 476-477
Water use **458**, **459**, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 475, 476
see also Breeder reactors; Fusion, nuclear
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: Inspector 467, 470-471, 475; Radiation dosage rules 475-476; Reactor Safety Study (1975) 476, 478; Waste disposal rules 485
Nuclear testing: French Polynesia 847, 850, 860
Nuclear weapons: Parts plant: Denver, Colo. 383, **401**; Proliferation threat 463, 471, 473, 478, 486, 487, 488; Terrorist threat 471, 473, 487, 488; Waste production 477, 480
Nunivak Island refuge, Alaska 370, 376
Nuwara Eliya, Sri Lanka 137, 141

O

Obasanjo, Olusegun 418, 432
Ocean dumping: Radioactive wastes 462, 480, **492-493**
Oceanariums: Dolphins 515, 516, 518, 528, **529**, 532-533, 538
Oceanic mining: Metal nodules 860
Ofulue II, Obi 433, 436
Ogburn, Charlton: ***Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore.*** Mar. 350-381
Ogilvie, James 393
Ohio-Michigan boundary dispute 802, 816
Oil: Alaska: Offshore leases 261, 267, pipeline 249, 260-261; Nigeria 416, 417, 441, 444; Rocky Mountain region, U. S. 384, 388, exploration 388-389; Saskatchewan, Canada 660; United States: Imports 488
Oil paints: Flemish painters 327, 339
Oil rigs: Drill bits, diamond-studded **111**, 113; Niger Delta, Nigeria **440**
Oil tankers: Alaska **248**, 261, iceberg hazard 242, 250
Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands: Precious coral beds 721
Oklahoma: Wildlife refuges 343, 367, map 366
Okonta, Mrs. Obi 444
Old Jewish Cemetery, Prague, Czechoslovakia **563**
Old Prague in Winter. By Peter T. White. Apr., 546-567
Old Town, Prague, Czechoslovakia 546, 556, 558-559; Area 546, 558; Jewish cemetery **563**; Model, cardboard **553-554**, **555**; Population 546, 558
Old Town Hall, Prague, Czechoslovakia 546; Clock **560**; Model, cardboard **553-554**
Old Town Square, Prague, Czechoslovakia 559; Communist anniversary celebration 562, **564-565**, 567; Model of **554**
Oldemulders, Fred 835
Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania: Fossils 446
O'Leary, John 488
Olsson, Hakan and Inga-lill 577
Ommegang pageant: Brussels, Belgium **324-325**
On the Summit (Annapurna). By Irene Miller with Vera Komarkova. Mar., 312-313
On to the Summit (K2). By James Wickwire. May, 641-649
Onderdonk, Cornelius 872
One Stop Immigration Center, Los Angeles, Calif. 35
O'Neal, Tatum 583
Onwuachi, Chike 432-433, 436
Onwuachi, Chu-chu 440-441

Oostduinkerke, Belgium: Shrimping **330, 331**
Opechancanough (Indian chief) 735
Opera House, Sydney, Australia **212, 214, 215,** 222, 233
Opoa (site), Raiatea, Society Islands 863
Oppenheimer, Ernest 92, 94
Oppenheimer, Harry 94, 100, 109
Opunohu Valley, Moorea, Society Islands 862; Pineapple plantation **858-859**
Oranjemund, Namibia: Housing compound **90**
Orapa mine, Botswana 95; Security measures **92, 93,** 105
Orchards: Michigan 835
Order of the British Empire: Member 232
Order of the Garter: Motto 746, 752
O'Rear, Charles, photographer: ***Napa, California's Valley of the Vine.*** May, 695-717
Oregon: Nuclear power plants 460, reactor core **459;** Wildlife refuges 343, **344-345,** 365, map 364; *see also* Warm Springs Indians
Orellana, Francisco de 67, 79, 82
Oriental rugs: Belgian imitations 335
Orloff (diamond) 92
Oro (Polynesian god): Human sacrifices to 864
Our Lady of Guadalupe Church, Denver, Colo. 396; Infant baptism **390-391,** 396
Our National Wildlife Refuges. Mar., 342-381
A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. 350-381
Wildlife Refuges of the United States. 363-370
Outrigger fishing fleet: Negombo, Sri Lanka **148-149**
Overseas Ohio (tanker) **248**
Owen, Gary 834
Oxygen production: Diatoms 871, 872, 873

P

PBB's *see* Polybrominated biphenyls
PCB's *see* Polychlorinated biphenyls
Pacific bottlenose dolphins 520, **521, 534-535, 536-537**
Pacific Ocean: Radioactive waste dumping 480, 492
Pacino, Joe 113
Padaung (tribespeople): ***Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret.*** By John M. Keshishian. June, 798-801
Padilla, Billie **48,** 48-49; Children of **48**
Pahlavi Crown of State (Iran) **102, 103**
Paines Hotel, Menindee, Australia 172
Paiton, Sir Henry: Portrait of **746**
Paiute Indians 495, 496, 505
Pakistan *see* K2 expedition
Palace of Culture, Rassvet collective farm, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R. **792-793,** 796
Paleo-Indians: ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121; Brazil *see* Abrigo do Sol
Paleolithic man: Coral beads 720, 730
Paleontology: ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121; ***Footprints in the Ashes of Time.*** By Mary D. Leakey. Apr., 446-457
Palisade: Martin's Hundred, Va. **739-740,** 742, **743,** 752, 757
Palmer, John 873
Pamamaroo Creek, New South Wales, Australia 172, 185
Pan African Center, Ibusa, Nigeria: Plans for 433
Panofsky, Erwin 339
Papeete, Tahiti 845; Copra-oil factory 855, 867; Festival **856, 857,** 861; Harbor 850; Market **852-853;** Pirogue races **856-857;** Population 847, 855; Suburban development **854**
Parakrama Bahu the Great (Sinhalese king) 143
Parker, Jeffrey S. **761**
Parkhurst, Jim 110
Parthenogenesis: Rotifers 289
The Passion (Easter play): Puppets 340-341
Patan, Nepal: Kumari (goddess), incarnation of **268,** 269; Metalworker **283;** Monkey, copper **281**
Patrick, S. C.: Radioactive waste transportation **481**
Patterson, Leif 625
Patton, William 162, 180, 186, 187
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Md.: Whooping crane breeding 684, 685, 686
Payne, Katy 2, 18, 19, 24, 25, **25**
Payne, Roger 2, 21, **24;** ***Humpbacks: Their Mysterious Songs.*** Jan., 18-25
Peabody, Ned 374
Pearson Diamond **86**
"The Peasant Dance" (Bruegel): Detail **339**
Peck, Charles S. 371
Peffer, Randall S.: ***Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways.*** Apr., 568-590
Pelican Island, Fla.: Wildlife refuge 342, 352, 355, 369
Pelicans: Brown 342, 352, **354-355;** White **343,** 354, 381
Penal colony, British: Australia 211, 216, 219, 222, 227
The People Who Made Saskatchewan. By Ethel A. Starbird. May, 651-679
Perpetual Mission, Detroit, Mich.: Founder **825**
Perrin, William F. 528
Perry, John and Lee 180
Persson, Karl 576-577
Pesonen, David **479**
Pesticides: Diatomaceous earth used in **873,** 878
Peterson, Harold L. 754
Petroglyphs *see* Rock carvings
Pheasant, ring-necked **375**
Phelps, Kell 872
Phénix (breeder reactor), France 486
Phillip, Arthur 216, 219
Philodina (rotifer) **287**
Philodina gregaria (rotifer) **291**
Phonograph record: Diamond stylus **109;** Sound sheet: Humpback whale songs 24, 24A-24B
Photography, microscope: ***Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers.*** By John Walsh. Feb., 287-292; ***Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms.*** By Richard B. Hoover. June, 871-878
Photomicrograph: Crystalline growth **94**
Photosynthesis: Diatoms 871, 872, 873, 874, 877
Phytoplankton *see* Diatoms
Piché family 665
Picnickers: Robert Mondavi Winery, Napa Valley, Calif. **704**
Pigeon racing: Belgium 322, **323,** betting on **322**
Pilot whales **509-510, 514-515,** 532
Pineapple plantation: Moorea, Society Islands **858-859**
Pines, white: Michigan 816-817
Pink coral **718,** 719, 720, 722, **730, 732;** Collection regulations 725, 732; Growth rate 724, 732; Jewelry **731, 732**
Pins, Marquise de **697**
Pioneer Settlement, New South Wales, Australia 168
Pipefitters Local 537: Seabrook, N. H. reactor support **461**
Pipes: English clay **762;** Pipe head **69**
Pipes (diamond-bearing formations) 95, 102
Pirogue races: Molokai, Hawaii 857; Papeete harbor, Tahiti **856-857,** 861
Pistol, automatic: Inventor 335
Plankton *see* Diatoms
Planned communities: Colorado **394-395;** Nigeria 433
Plantations, colonial *see* Martin's Hundred, Va.
Plateau State, Nigeria: Farming 443; Game reserve 441, 443
Pliny the Elder: Quoted 85
Plutonium: Alpha particle emitter 466, 477, 483; Health hazards 466, 475; Nuclear reactor fuel 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 485, 486; Nuclear weapons 383, 401, 463, 471, 473, 477, 486; Pilferage threat 463, 471, 473, 486, 487, security precautions **483;** Produc-

tion of 471, 473, 485
Poche, Emanuel 549, 556, 558
Point (woven gold) **746,** 748
Point Reyes Bird Observatory, Calif.: Farallon Islands studies 357, 359, 362; Researcher **357**
Poitevint, Howard 350, 352
Police training: Warm Springs Reservation, Oreg. **502**
Polish mountain climbing expedition: K2 attempt 632, 633
Political campaign: Raiatea, Society Islands **851**
Polka (dance): History 549
Pollack, Sydney 50
Pollution: Carbon dioxide threat 492; Coal-powered plants 488, 492; *see also* Air pollution; Water pollution
Polonnaruwa ruins, Sri Lanka 142-143
Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB's): Cattle feed contamination 810, 835
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's): Fish 835
Polynesia *see* French Polynesia; Society Islands
Polynesians, ancient: Society Islands 847, 859, 863, human sacrifices 864
Poncelet family 334
Pontiac, Mich.: Auto assembly plant 834
Poon Boon (station), New South Wales, Australia 168
Popoff, Jim and Polly 656
Porcupine Mountains, Mich.: Elevation 803
Porpoise Language Acquisition Project: Symbol matching **529,** 532-533
Porpoises **15** *see also* Dolphins; Killer whales
Port, Leo 223
Port Jackson (bay), New South Wales, Australia **212-213,** 216
Portuguese (diamond) **87**
Post, Austin 261
Post office: Tibooburra, Australia **169**
Postholes: Wolstenholme Towne site, Va. 737, 738, **741-743,** 747, 748, 750, 757, 763, 767, diagram **743**
Potash: Saskatchewan, Canada 656, 660, 664, 670
Potassium-argon dating: Laetoli's hominid footprints 450, 452
Pottery: Abrigo do Sol, Brazil 60, **60,** 69, **72,** 79; Martin's Hundred, Va. **735,** 745, 748, 749, 750, **751,** 752, **754, 755,** 757
Prague, Czechoslovakia: ***Old Prague in Winter.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 546-567
Air pollution 561-562
Architecture 546, 549, **550-552,** 556, 558, 561; Preservation 549, 556, 558-559, 561
The arts 550, **550-552,** 558
Bridge 546, **548-549,** 556, 561, 567; Model of **553, 555**
Dancers and dancing 548-549, **558-559**
Graffiti 567
History 546, 548, 549, 556, 558, 562, 564-565, 567
Lamplighters 546, **548,** 567
Model, cardboard **553-554, 555**
Population 558
Tourists 546, **561**
see also Lesser Town; Old Town
Prague Historical Reservation, Prague, Czechoslovakia 558-559
Prague Spring of 1968 565, 567
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. May, 719-732
Ancient uses 720, 730
Characteristics 719, 720
Collection: Dangers 729, 730, 732; Methods: Diving 719, **728,** 730, dredging 719, 721, submersibles **718,** 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, **726;** Regulations 720, 725, 732, proposed 720, 722
Depths found 719, 720, 721, 724
Growth rates 722, 724, 732
Industry 719, 720, 721; Factory **729**
Jewelry 719, 724, **731, 732**
Maps: Hawaiian beds 721; World beds 720
Polyps 720, 724 **724**
Value 719, 720, 722, 724
Varieties **718,** 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, **726, 728, 729, 730, 732**
Premack, David 532
Premier Mine, South Africa 95, 100
Pressurized water reactors (nuclear) 461, 467, 469, 470; Cutaway painting **468-469**
Prettyface wallabies **204**
"Pride of Erin" (song) 185
Primates *see* Chimpanzees
Prince William Sound, Alaska 242, **254-255;** Earthquake 255, 260
Princeton University: Fusion reactor 487, 491
Prithvi Narayan Shah 269, 273
Prohibition: Liquor smuggling 584-585
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 459-493
Proposition 13 26, 43
Protestantism: Prague, Czechoslovakia 556, 558
Pryor, Karen 532, 540
Ptygura (rotifer) **292**
Puffins, tufted **357,** 362, *cover*
Puppet theater: Brussels, Belgium 340-341
Purcell, William 186, 187
Puritans: Massachusetts Bay Colony 572
Purse seining: Tuna **522-524,** 528-529, 532
Putman, John J.: ***Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High.*** Mar., 383-411
Puttkamer, W. Jesco von: ***Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past.*** Jan., 60-83
Pyeatt, Sam 14
Pygmy killer whales 7, 14, 15

Q

Queen Mother (England): Crown 89
Queensland, Australia: Wallabies **204, 205,** 209
Quiévrain, Belgium: Pigeon race **323**
Quincy mine, Mich.: Shaft house **836**

R

Ra, Jé Sand **44**
Raadskelder (restaurant), Gent, Belguim 327
Radiation, ionizing 466-467, 484-485; Types 466, 467, 483
Radioactive contamination: Safeguards against 401, **401**
Radioactive wastes *see* Nuclear power plants: Wastes
Radioactivity: Half-life 467, 483; *see also* Radiation, ionizing
Radiocarbon dating 72, 74, 116, 118
Radioisotopes 467; Cancer therapy 472
Radium 226 (isotope): Decay products 484
Radon 484-485
Raiatea, Society Islands 863, 864; Political campaign **851;** Sacred sites 863-864
Railroad station: Durand, Mich. **815**
Railroads: Radioactive waste transportation **481,** experiment **480-481**
Rainbow Resources (oil company) 385, 388-389
Ranches: Colorado 408, 410-411, housing developments 383, **394-395,** 410-411
Rancho Seco nuclear power plant, Lodi, Calif. 467, 470-471, 475
Rancier, Jim 119
Rappelling: Annapurna 298, **302,** 304, 305
Rasmussen, Norman C. 476, **478**
Rasmussen Report (1975) 476, 478, **478**
Rassvet collective farm, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797
Rat kangaroos 192, 199, **204,** 205
Ratnapura, Sri Lanka 127-128; Gem-bearing gravels near 129, 130, **135**
Ray, Clifford 516
Raymer, Steve, photographer: ***Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf.*** Feb., 237-267

Reactor Safety Study (1975) *see* Rasmussen Report
Reboul, Jean-Louis 853, 855
Recordings: ***Humpbacks: Their Mysterious Songs.*** By Roger Payne. Jan., 18-25; ***"Songs of the Humpback Whale"*** (sound sheet). Jan., 24, 24A-24B
Red coral 720; Greeks, ancient: Uses 720, 730
Red kangaroos 172, 199, 200, 207, **208,** 209; Leap of 192, 194, **200-201;** Size 192
Red-necked wallabies **203,** *cover*
Reedy Lake (station), Swan Hill, Australia 163
Refugees, Southeast Asian: Denver, Colo. 396, 397, **397,** 400
Regina, Canada 656, 665, **670-671,** 675
Regina Branch of the Monarchist League, Canada **652-653**
Reher, Charles 118
Reichardt, Louis:
Americans Climb K2. May, 623-649
1. ***The Ultimate Challenge.*** By James W. Whittaker. 624-639
2. ***On to the Summit.*** By James Wickwire. 641-649
Religions *see* Buddhism; Christians and Christianity; Hinduism
Religious communities: Alaska **264, 265;** Belgium 328; *see also* Doukhobors; Hutterites; Mennonites
Reliquaries, Buddhist: Sri Lanka **123,** 143
Renaissance Center (RenCen), Detroit, Mich. 818-819, **820,** 824, **830;** Developers **824;** Hotel atrium **831**
Renquist, Stephen **768, 775, 779,** 784, 791, 796
Reproduction: Diatoms 878, diagram **874**
Resurrection Bay, Alaska: Earthquake 260
"Return of Burke and Wills to Cooper's Creek" (Chevalier) **152**
Rhinoceros: Fossils 453, 456
Ribs: X ray **798**
Ridgeway, Rick:
Americans Climb K2. May, 623-649
1. ***The Ultimate Challenge.*** By James W. Whittaker. 624-639
2. ***On to the Summit.*** By James Wickwire. 641-649
Ridgway, Sam Houston 516, 518, 540
Riel, Louis 665, 668
Rifle, repeating: Inventor 335
"ringers" (Australian cowboys) **175,** 180
Riots: Detroit, Mich. 818, 821, 823
Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. By Boyd Gibbons. Feb., 237-267
Rissmiller, Jim 52
River Rouge, Mich.: Ford Motor Company plant **826-827**
Riverview Hutterite Colony, Saskatchewan, Canada 678; Members of **679**
Road sign: Kangaroo crossing **200**
Robb, J. W. 816
Robbins, Louise 452, 456
Robert Mondavi Winery, Oakville, Calif. 716; Jazz festival 704, 705
Roberts, Dianne 624, 625, 631-632, 637
Robinson, Cleo Parker **406**
Robinson, Deborah 819, 834
Robot welders: Automobile assembly **826,** 834
Rock carvings: Paleo-Indians: Brazil 60, **67,** 69, **76, 77, 78,** 79, **82**
Rock paintings: Australia **158-159,** 173
Rock wallabies 199, 202, **204, 205,** 209
Rockefeller, David **824**
Rockport, Mass.: Art colony 575, studio near 576, **576-577;** Granite industry 576-577; Tourists **577**
Rockwell, Matt 256, 260
Rocky Flats, Colo.: Nuclear weapon parts plant 383, **401**
Rocky Mountains, Canada–U. S.: Natural resources 383, 384, 385, 388, development of 388-389
Rocky Neck, Gloucester, Mass. 575
Rococo architecture: Prague, Czechoslovakia **550-552**
Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. 56, **58**
Rodeos: Australia 185
Rodia, Simon 59
Rodriguez, Rafael 705, **706,** 710
Rodriguez, Tila **706**
Rogers, Martin, photographer: ***Belgium: One Natiion Divisible.*** Mar., 314-341
Roman Catholicism: Prague, Czechoslovakia 556, 558; Sri Lanka 146, 150
Rondônia Territory, Brazil: Cintas Largas Indians 62-63
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 575
Roosevelt, Theodore: National wildlife refuges 342, 355
Roper, David H. 43
Rosa, Rene di 705
Rosa, Veronica di 705
Roskelley, John 625, 627, 631, 637, 644, 649
Rosthern, Canada: Mennonites 656
Rostropovich, Mstislav 50
Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. Feb., 287-292
Rowley, Mass.: Wagon factory **586,** 587
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Training Academy, Regina, Canada 675; Graduating class **672-673**
Royal Park, Melbourne, Australia 162, 163
Royal Society of Victoria: Burke and Wills expedition support 160, 161, 165
Rozdilsky, John **663**
Rubens, Peter Paul 336
Rufous rat kangaroo **204**
Rugby football: Denver, Colo. **398-399;** Sydney, Australia 216, **228-229,** 233
Running: Mile High Marathon: Denver, Colo. **399**
Rusmore, Margi 295, 300, 301, **301,** 305, 309
Russia: Alaska, colonization of 241
Rutkiewicz, Wanda 295, 300, 311
Ryukyu Islands: Precious coral beds 721

S

S. A. Charbonnages Réunis de Roton (coal-mining company): Belgium 335
S. A. Cockerill steel mill, Seraing, Belgium 335
Saber-toothed cat: Fossil footprints 454, 456
Sacrifices, human: Polynesians 864
Sadiman (extinct volcano), Tanzania 446; Eruption **448-449**
Saginaw, Mich. 804, 816
Sailboats **570-571, 582-583**
Sailing races: Sydney, Australia **228-229**
Sailmakers: Marblehead, Mass. **582,** 582-583
St. Anne's Church, Wattala, Sri Lanka: Confessional **146**
St. Elias, Mount, Alaska: Elevation 260
St. Elias Ukrainian Greek Orthodox Church, Wroxton, Canada **661**
St. Helena, Calif. 700, 701; Land development **709;** Square dancing **707**
St. Helena, Mount, Calif. 700
St. Jakub, Church of, Prague, Czechoslovakia: Restoration 561
St. Nicholas, Church of, Prague, Czechoslovakia 558; Model, cardboard **554**
St. Peter Fiesta: Gloucester Harbor, Mass. 568, **573**
St. Peter's German Catholic Colony, Saskatchewan, Canada 664
St. Petersburg, Fla.: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) 528
St. Vincent's Catholic Church, Sydney, Australia: Welfare work **224-225,** 231
Saki, Crimea, U.S.S.R.: Beach **775;** State farm 791, 796
Sakya, Dhan Bahadur **283**
Salem, Mass. 568, 575; Federal-period homes **578-579;** Tannery

580-581; Witches 580, **584-585**
Salisbury Beach, Mass.: Vacation homes **588-589**
Salmon: Caviar packing plant **252-253**; Great Lakes **814**, 818; Migration 245; Salmon fishing: Alaska 237, 239, 241, 245
Salt mines: Radioactive waste repositories 480, 482, 483, 484, **492**
San Diego, Calif.: Tuna seiners 528-529
San Fernando Valley, Calif. 34; Senior citizens' center **42-43**
San Francisco, Calif. 37
San Onofre, Calif.: Nuclear power plant **460**
Sanders, Jeff 505
Sandhill cranes *see* Greater sandhill cranes
Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Radioactive waste transportation experiment **480-481**
Sandoval, Paul **408**
Sandys, George 752
Sanfilippo, Angela and Johnny 574
Sanford, Francis 852, 862, 868
Santa Ana Refuge, Texas 361, 367
Saskatchewan, Canada:
Midlands and a Medley of People. May supplement
The People Who Made Saskatchewan. By Ethel A. Starbird. May, 651-679
Capital *see* Regina
Ethnic diversity 651, 654, 656, 660, 664; Map showing 657; *see also* Doukhobors; Hutterites; Mennonites; Ukrainians
Facts and figures 656
Farms and farming 651, 653, 656, **658-659**, 660, 664, 665, **666-667**, 670, **676-677**; Grain elevators **654-655**, 660; Tractor **679**
Flag **656**
Government 660, 670
History 651, 653, 655, 656, 665, 668, 670 *see also* Immigrants, *below*
Immigrants 651, **652**, 660, 664, 665, **667**, 670 *see also* Doukhobors; Hutterites; Ukrainians
Indians 653, **653**, 657, 663, 668-669, 672
Map 657, *supplement*
Natural resources 651, 656; Coal 660; Oil 656, 660; Potash 656, 660, 664, 670; Uranium 656, 668, 675
Population 651, 656
Promotion of **650**, 654, 670, **670**
Saskatoon, Canada 656, 660, 668, 669
Satellite map: Los Angeles, Calif. 36
Saugatuck, Mich. 804
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.: Locks 803, 816; World War I drum and bugle corps **842**
Sawada, Katsuzo **400**
Schaller, Rob 625, **634**, 639, **647**, 649
Scheersberg A (cargo vessel): Uranium theft (1968) 487-488
Scheidler, Joe 816
Scherer, Lee R. 352
Scherschel, Joseph J., photographer: ***The Journey of Burke and Wills.*** Feb., 152-191
Schesser, James **774**, **777**, 778, 788
Schlecht, Richard, artist: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** June, 735-767
Schmidt, Carol **770**, **774**, **797**; Photographer: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** June, 768-797
Schneider, Nancy 835
Schnitzer, Moshe 108
Schoolboys: Sydney, Australia **210**, 233
Schooners: Builders of 587, 590
Schram, Jacob 705
Schramsberg Vineyards, Napa Valley, Calif. 705; Champagne storage 714, **715**
Schwartz, Gary **774**, 775, 780, 792-793
Scofield, John: ***Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars.*** Feb., 269-285
Scottish immigrants: Saskatchewan, Canada **652**, 653
Sculpture: African 427, **436**, **437**; Clay model **576**
Sea lions: Alaska **250-251**
Seabrook, N. H.: Nuclear reactor: Opponents 460, 461, supporters **461**
Sealaska Corporation, Alaska 262
Seattle, Wash.: Seafood processing 246
Secchia, Peter 834
See See Wa Hum (Indian chief) 653
Seidler, Harry 223
Seigel, Richard 354
Seitz, Robert J. 35
Selikoff, Irving J. 835
Sellschop, Friedel 111
Selwyn Range, Australia 184, 185
Semois River and valley, Belgium 334, **340-341**
Semple, Robert 403, 406
Seraing, Belgium: Steel mill 335
sertanista 60
Seventh-day Adventists: Napa Valley, Calif. 704
Seward, Alaska: Earthquake 260
Sexual reproduction: Diatoms 878, diagram **874**
Sgraffito: Prague, Czechoslovakia **566**
Shaba Province, Zaire: Fighting (May 1978) 327
Shah (diamond) 92
Shah Jahan (Mogul emperor): Diamonds 92
Shah of Iran: Coronation **102**; Crown jewels **102**, **103**
Shah Shuja, King (Afghanistan): Koh-i-noor diamond 89
Shale oil: Rocky mountain region, U. S. 388, 389
Shaman: Paleo-Indians 114, 119, painting of **114**
Shamrock Hotel, Bendigo, Australia 163
Shannon, Ireland: Synthetic diamond plant **106**, 111, 113
Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia: Bottlenose dolphin **521**
Sharks: Dolphins and **530**, 532, 536
Sharman, Geoffrey B.: ***Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob.*** Feb., 192-209
Shedd, Milton C. 542
Sheep, bighorn 348
Sheep stations: Australia 160, 163, 168, 170, 172, 178, 179
Shell Oil Company: Alaska 261
Shelter of the Sun *see* Abrigo do Sol (site), Brazil
Shephard Diamond **86**
Sherpas: Annapurna I expedition 300, 301, 302, 305-306, **306**, 307, 310, 311, **312**, 313, **313**; Kathmandu, Nepal 269
Shipyard: Essex, Mass. 587, 590
Shiva (fusion reactor), Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif. **489**, 490; Cutaway painting **490-491**; Fuel pellets **488**
Shopping mall: Sydney, Australia **221**
Shrimp: Aquaculture, experimental 860
Shrimping: Horseback **330**, **331**
Shrines: Moorea, Society Islands 862; Nepal **272-273**, **276-280**; Sri Lanka **122**, 123, **123**, 142, 143, *cover*
Sicilians: North Shore, Mass. 568, 572, **573**, 574-575
Sicily: Precious coral beds 721
Sifton, Clifford 651, 653
Sigiriya, Sri Lanka: Palace ruins **144**, frescoes near **145**
Silva Rondon, Cândido Mariano da 62
Silver chains: Padaung women's ornament **799-801**
Silver, handwrought: Newburyport, Mass. 587
Silverman, Mike 56
Simferopol, Crimea, U.S.S.R.: Farmer's market 784
Singh, Raghubir, photographer: ***Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land.*** Jan., 123-150
Sinhalese (people): Sri Lanka 123, 127, 130, 132, 138, ancient capital of **136-137**, 142
Sinoto, Yosihiko H. 836
Sint Baafskathedraal, Gent, Belgium: Altarpiece 327
Sipman, Steven 536, 539
Siu, Julien 867
Sivakumaran, Pon 138; Statue of **138**
Skudnaya, Nina **768**, **778**
Skudny, Alexander and Maria **794**, **795**, 796
Skudny, Ivan **768**
Skudny, Valentin and Faina **795**, 796

Skull: Martin's Hundred, Va. 762, **766**, 767
Slánský, Bohuslav and Ludmila **557**
Slave trade 416, 430, 431; Relics 430-431
Sleeping Bear Dunes, Mich. 803
Slums: Nigeria 416, 417, **418-419**
Smith, Carol **529**
Smith, John 736, 761
Smith, Kenneth L. 505, **505**
Smith, Nathaniel 749, 762
Smith, Shirley Colleen **225**, 231-232
Smithsonian Institution: Bison kill site, Colo.: Excavation 116; Diamond collection **86-87**, **112**; Elephant, dissection of 121, **121**; Grants 60, 69
Smog: Los Angeles, Calif. **31**, 42-43, 46
Snake Cave, Mootwingee gorge, Australia: Aboriginal art **158-159**, 173
Snakes: Indigo 354; World's longest 74
Snow, Reggie 590
Soapbox orators: Sydney, Australia 217, **218**, 219, **219**
Social programs: Denver, Colo. **393**, 394-395, 397, 401; Sydney, Australia 217, **224-225**, 231
The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. By Priit J. Vesilind. June, 844-869
  Agriculture 852, 853, 855; Pineapple plantation **858-859**; Price fixing 855
  Aquaculture 852, 860
  Archeology 862, 863
  Birth rate 847
  Capital *see* Papeete, Tahiti
  Communalism 862
  Discovery by Europeans 844, 849
  Fire walkers 863
  Folk medicine 864; Infant mortalities caused by 864
  Government 847, 850
  Health care 847
  Maps 850-851
  Nuclear testing benefits 850
  Superstitions 862, 864
  Tourists 850, 866; Hotels for 847, 862, 863
Sodium: Breeder reactor coolant 470, 486
Sokoto, Sultan of **433**
Solar Energy Research Institute, Denver, Colo. 390
Sonar: Bionic system, development of 518-519, 521, 533; *see also* Echolocation
Soo Locks, Canada-U. S. 803, 816
Soule, Richard 518, 519, 520
Sound sheet: Humpback whale songs 2, 24, 24A-24B
Sousa, George 532
South Africa: Diamond mines 95, 100, 19th-century **88-89**; Diamonds: Discovery 89, 92
South America *see* Brazil
South Carolina: Nuclear fuel plant **464**, 465, **465**; Radioactive wastes: Storage **458**, 480, transportation **481**
South Sea Islands *see* Society Islands
South-West Africa *see* Namibia
Southeast Asia: Emigration 396-397, 400
Soyinka, Wole: Quoted 431
Sparrows: Baird's **371**, 373; Dusky seaside 352
Sparta (hockey team) 548
Spear-throwing technique: Paleo-Indians **114-115**, **118-119**
Spillane, Brian 388-389
Spinner dolphins **508-509**, 528
Spiran Lodge (Scandinavian organization): Rockport, Mass. 577
Sporting-goods store: Denver, Colo. **387**
Sports: Pigeon racing 322, **322**, **323**; *see also* individual sports
Spotted dolphins 506, **508**, **511**, 520, **525-527**, 528, **541**, *cover*
Spring Mountain, Calif. 705
Spring Mountain (vineyard), Calif. 713
Spur, gilded brass **753**
Square dancing **707**
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Jan., 123-150
  Capital *see* Colombo
  Elephants 140-141, **140-141**, 146
  Ethnic groups 124, 126, 130, 132; Sinhalese-Tamil conflicts 127, 132, 138; *see also* Ceylon Tamils; Indian Tamils; Sinhalese
  Exports and imports 123, 124, 127, 130, 134
  Facts and figures 126
  Farms and farming **124-125**, 132-133, 150; Irrigation 127, 132, 143, 146
  Flag **126**
  Gem trade 128-129; Buyers 128-129, **134**; Mining 128, 130, panning 130, **135**
  History: Colonial period 127, 146, British rule 124, 127, 136, 138, 141, 142; Independence 124, 127; Republic 126, 127; Sinhalese kingdoms 137, 142-143, 145, 146
  Map 126
  Marriage customs 137; Wedding party **136-137**
  Population 126, 127; Age distribution 128; Rate of increase 137
  Religions: Buddhism 123, 127, 130, 143, 146, reliquaries **123**, 143, temples **122**, 123, 142, *cover;* Catholicism 146, 150, churches **146**, **147**; Hinduism 124, 127, 130, 143, festival **138-139**
Stag's Leap Wine Cellars, Napa Valley, Calif. 695, 713
Stanford, Dennis **116**, **121**; ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** Jan., 114-121
Stapleton International Airport, Denver, Colo. 383, 400, **410-411**
Star of Independence (diamond) 109
Star II (submersible) **718**, 721, 722, 724, 725, **726**, **727**
Star Wars (film) 50
Starbird, Ethel A.: ***The People Who Made Saskatchewan.*** May, 651-679; ***Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show.*** Feb., 211-235
State farms: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June., 768-797
Steamboats: Australia 168, 172
Steel industry: Belgium 328, 335
Sterling Vineyards (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 704
Steuben Glass factory, Corning, N. Y.: Diamond use 113
Stewart, Robert E. 373
Still, Vickie **502**
Still, three-part **754**; Alembic 749, **754**
Stingle, Susan 362
Stone, Charles 186, 187
Stone, Harris B. 520-521
Stone Age: ***Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters.*** By Dennis Stanford. Jan., 114-121; ***Stone Age Past and Present Meet in Brazil.*** By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Jan., 60-83
Stone carvings *see* Rock carvings
Stonecutters: Massachusetts 576, 577
Stork, wood **351**, 354
Story, Brad 587, 590
Story, Dana 587
Story Shipyard, Essex, Mass. 587, 590
Strachey, William 752
Strahov Monastery, Prague, Czechoslovakia: Library addition **550-552**
The Strip (area), Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif. 50, 52
Strontium 90 (isotope) 467, 471, 475
Struhsaker, Paul 7
Stupa: Bodhnath, Nepal **280**
Sturt, Charles 172
Sturt Stony Desert, Australia 180, 186
Submarine: Sunken **723**
Submersibles: Precious coral collection **718**, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, **726**
Subway: Brussels, Belgium 340
Sumerians: Coral art 720, 730
Summers, Steve 834
Sumner, Bill 625
Sun symbols: Paleo-Indians: Brazil 60, 67, **67**, **72**, 79
Sundstrom, Eugene "Shine" 816
Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 46, 50, 52, 55, 57, 59; Celebrity look-alikes **26-27**
Superior, Lake, Canada-U. S. 804, 816; Storm **840-841**
SuperPhénix (breeder reactor), Creys-Malville, France 482,

486; Opposition to 482, **484-485**
Superstitions: Society Islands 862, 864
Surfboarding 233, **234-235**
Surgery, eye: Diamond scalpels 85, **104**
Sutherland, Joan 222
Suydam, Glen 241, 245
Swallow, cliff **349**
Swan, trumpeter 348
Swan Hill, Australia 163, 168
Swedes: North Shore, Mass. 568, 576-577
Swift Current, Canada: Mennonites 656
Swine complex, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R. 778
Switzler, Jay **498**
Swords: Martin's Hundred, Va. 757, **760**
Sydney, Australia: ***Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Feb., 211-235
Aerial views **212-213, 220, 230**
Area and bounds 211, 216
Betting and lotteries 214, 217, 228, 233
Celebrations 223, **226-227**
Dialect 211, 214, 215, 217, 233
Economy 216, 223, 224
Environmental concerns 222, 223; Labor union involvement 222-223
Ethnic groups 211, 225, 227, 231
Harbor 211, **212-213,** 216; Bridge 211, **213;** Cleaning of 211, 214
History 211, 216, 219, 222, 224, 227, 232, 233
Inner-city districts 216-217, 219, 224-225, **226-227,** 227, 231; Oldest 216, 227
Map 216
Market district: Decline of 224-225; Saturday vendors 225, 227
Opera House **212, 214-215,** 222, 233
Parks 217, **218-219,** 219
Population 211, 216, 227
Pubs 215, 216, 217, 227
Recreation **215,** 217, **218-219, 226-231,** 233, **234-235,** 235
Soapbox orators 217, **218,** 219, **219**
Social work, voluntary 217, **224-225,** 231
Suburbs 211, **220,** 222, 231, 233; Map 216
Urban renewal and restoration 216, 221, 223, 227
Women, status of 232-233
Symbiosis: Algae and coral 724

T

T-shirts: Annapurna I expedition, financing of 300
Tahiti, Society Islands: ***The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. June, 844-869
Taiarapu Peninsula, Tahiti: Fishing village 855
Taiwanese fishing boat: Alaska **256**
Tamils (people) *see* Ceylon Tamils; Indian Tamils
Tanner, Howard 835, 843
Tanner crab **239**
Tannery: Salem, Mass. **580-581**
Tanzania: Diamond production 95, 107; Terrorist raids 591, 594, 598, 600; *see also* Gombe Stream National Park; Laetoli (region)
Tapestries: Belgium 335
Taputapuatea marae (sacred site), Opoa, Raiatea, Society Islands 863
Tarano, Yee On 864, 868
Tarpy, Cliff: ***Killer Whale Attack!*** Apr., 542-545
Tautira, Tahiti: Hermit **86**
Taylor, Dyanna 300, **301,** 305
Taylor, Elizabeth **100**
Taylor, Ted **479**
Taylor-Burton (diamond) **100**
Tchelistcheff, André **696,** 716
Tea: Sri Lanka 123, 124, 133, plantations **124-125,** 141
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Tear-out guide: ***Wildlife Refuges of the United States.*** Mar., 363-370
Teikivaeho, Joseph 855, 858-859
Tel Aviv, Israel: Diamond exchange **96**
Telescopes, high-altitude: Diamond chip **104,** 113
Television: Video disks 108, master disk **109**
Temple, Shirley: Look-alike **27**
Temple of the Tooth, Kandy, Sri Lanka 142
Temples: Buddhist: Denver, Colo. 400, Sri Lanka **122,** 123, 142, *cover; see also* Shrines
Terasaki, Paul I. 57
Territorial Assembly, French Polynesia: Candidate **851**
Terrorists: Nuclear weapons threat 471, 473, 487-488; Raids: Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania 591, 594, 598, 600
Testudinella (rotifer) **290,** 291
Tetiaroa, Society Islands: Owner 847
Tews, Christy **294,** 300, **301,** 305, **306,** 311
Texas: Wildlife refuges **358-359,** 361, 367, map 366
Textile industry: Belgium 335
Thai immigrants: Denver, Colo. 400, Buddhist monks 400, **400**
They Crossed Australia First: The Tragic Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Third World: Journalism concerns 293
Thirty Years' War: Prague, Czechoslovakia 556
Thomson River, Australia 179
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Feb., 192-209
Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. June, 871-878
Three Ostriches (inn), Prague, Czechoslovakia 559, 567
Thunder god: Nambicuara culture 79
Tibet: Newars 281
Tibooburra, Australia 169, 173; Desert near **156-157;** Hotels 173; Post office **169**
Tidal flats: Essex River, Mass. 584-585, **590**
Tiffin, Edward 803
Tiga dam, Nigeria 444
Tiger, François 864
"The *Tigris* Expedition" (television special) 1
Tihar (Hindu festival): Nepal 284, **284, 285**
Time of Testing for Sri Lanka. By Robert Paul Jordan. Jan., 123-150
Timothy, Brother 704
Tindemans, Leo 336
Tiva, Tahaa, Society Islands: *tahu'a* (priest) 864
Tlingit Indians: Alaska 237, 246, **262**
Tobin, James **775;** Photographer: ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** June, 768-797
Toffee, Jim, Jr. 266
Tokamak (fusion reactor): Moscow, U.S.S.R. **487**
"Toledo Strip": Michigan-Ohio boundary dispute 816
Toliver, Harrison 819
Tompkins, Bruce 587
Toolmaking: Primates 591
Tools: Stone Age 60, 72, **72,** 79, 114, 118, 121, **121**
Toone VII (puppeteer) 340-341
Tooth extraction: Alaska brown bear **374-375**
Toothaches: Newar cure **278-279,** 279
Toothed whales 506, 514 *see also* Dolphins, *outlined*
toranas: Kathmandu, Nepal **279**
Torowoto Swamp, New South Wales, Australia 173
Torre del Greco, Italy: Coral artists school 721
Toussaint, Myriam 335
The Tragic Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Transmitters, miniature: Diamond heat sinks 85, **105**
Traverse City, Mich. 806; Cherry festival 835
Trawler, Japanese: Alaska waters **257**
Tree kangaroos 207
Trees: Banana tree **793**
Trefethen Vineyards (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 695
Trichocerca (rotifer): Feeding 289, **289**

Tricycle, two-seater **701**
Tritium (isotope): Fusion reactor fuel 488, 491
Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. Mar., 295-311
The Trouble With Dolphins. By Edward J. Linehan. Apr., 506-541
Trout Madness (Voelker) 818
Tsunamis: Alaska 260
Tule Lake Refuge, Calif. 365, **378-379**
Tulip Festival: Holland, Mich. 835
Tuna: Baitfishing experiment: French Polynesia 860
Tuna seiners **522,** 528-529, 532
Tunis: Precious coral beds 721
Turtles, sea **353,** 354
Twins: Chimpanzees 602, 603, 616, **617, 618,** 619-620
Two Hearted River, Mich. 843
Two Worlds of Michigan. By Noel Grove. June, 802-843
Tyack, Peter 2, 5, 22

U

Udoji, J. O. 432
Uemura, Naomi 151
Uganik, Kodiak Island, Alaska: Caviar packing plant **252-253**
Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R. *see* Crimea
Ukrainians: Saskatchewan, Canada 660, 663, **663,** 669, 673; Church of **661**
Uli airstrip, Nigeria 436
Ulster, Ireland: 17th-century settlements 740, 748, 763, 767
The Ultimate Challenge (K2). By James W. Whittaker. May, 624-639
Ulyanovsky swine complex, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R. 778
UNESCO meeting: Journalistic freedoms discussed 293
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Breeder reactor 486; Czechoslovakia, invasion of (1968) 565, 567; Diamond production 107; ***Down on the Farm, Soviet Style—a 4-H Adventure.*** By John Garaventa. June, 768-797; Fusion reactor **487,** 491; Radioactive waste storage 480
Unions: Grape picking 710; Nuclear energy support **461**
United Airlines: 747 **410-411;** Training facility 390, 411
United Farm Workers (UFW) 710
United States: Beef import ban 178; Fishing industry: 200-mile territorial limit 237, 240, 256, 568, 572, 574; Immigration 34-35, **40-41,** 397, 400, 400-401; Oil imports 413, 417, 488; Wine consumption, annual 705; *see also* California; Michigan; National wildlife refuges; Nuclear energy
U. S. Army: Tank: Alaska **258-259**
U. S. Border Patrol: Illegal immigrant raids 700, 713
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs 503; Warm Springs Indians 499, 505
U. S. Coast Guard: Alaska 246, 250, officers **256, 257,** tugboat **250**
U. S. Department of Commerce: Precious coral collection regulations, proposed 725
U. S. Department of Energy: Breeder reactor position 486; Radioactive waste disposal 482, 484
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693; *see also* National wildlife refuges
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service: Mexican immigrants, illegal 34-35, **40-41**
U. S. Navy: Dolphin research and training 516, 518-521, 532, **533-535**
University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. 57, 59; Gradates **56-57;** Medical research 57
University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania 598
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Libraries 802, 816
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, Minn. 348
Upper Peninsula, Mich. 802, 817; Area 816, 817; Copper mining 803, 816, 837, mine shaft house **836;** Granted to Michigan 816; Population 817; Resources 802, 803, 816, 817, 837, 839
Uranium: Fuel pellets 461, **464, 465,** 473, **475,** 485; Milling 465, 472; Mines 472, 485, Australia 185, Canada 668; Theft (1968) 487, 488
Uranium City, Canada 668
Uranium deposits: Australia 218, 223, 462; Canada 462, 656, 675; Map locating major deposits 462-463; United States 384, 385, 389, 462, 472
Uranium mill: Grants, N. Mex. **465**
Uranium 235 (isotope): Nuclear reactor fuel 465, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 485
Uranium 238 (isotope): Canisters containing **478;** Transmutation of 471, 485-486
Urban renewal: Denver, Colo. 393, 394, building boom 383, **383,** 390, 394, 406; Detroit, Mich. 819, 821, 824; Napa, Calif. 701, **708;** Sydney, Australia 216, 221, 223, 227
Urozhay state farm, Crimea, U.S.S.R. 769, **770, 786**
Utah: Wildlife refuges 365, map 364, *see also* Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge
Uturoa, Raiatea, Society Islands 863
Utzon, Jørn 214

V

Vail, Colo.: Mexican investors 389-390
Vairao, Tahiti 855, 859-860
Val St. Lambert factory, Liège, Belgium: Cut-crystal goblets **326**
Valdez, Pat **390,** 396
Valdez, Alaska 246, 250, 261, 267; Earthquake 260
Valdez Narrows, Alaska **248-249**
Vampire bats: Brazil 74, 75
van de Kamp, Peter 701
van Eyck, Hubert 327
van Eyck, Jan 327; Painting technique 327, 339, diagram **339;** Paintings by 327, **338**
Van Heurck, Henri: Diatom collection 872, 874
van Orshaegen, Frans 317
Vanguard, Canada: Hutterite community 678
Vanilla industry: Moorea, Society Islands 862
Vasey, Martin 336
Veditz, Richard M. 749
Veeder, Mount, Calif. 713
Vehrs, Stephen 352
Vel, Festival of: Colombo, Sri Lanka **138-139**
Velazquez, Ambrosio 710
Venge, Nils 713
Ventline, Larry 819
Venus probe: Diamond window 85, **105**
Vesilind, Priit J.: ***The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind.*** June, 844-869
Vest, armored: Martin's Hundred, Va. 757, **760, 761**
Victoria, Queen (Great Britain) 651, 653
Victoria Transvaal Diamond **87**
Viet Nam: Dolphin research 521, 535
Vietnamese orphans: United States 400
Vile, Robert 542
Villa Mt. Eden (winery), Napa Valley, Calif. 713
Vineyards: Napa Valley, Calif. **694,** 695, 696, **702-703,** 705, 712, 713, **716,** map 699
Vintage 1870 (shopping complex), Yountville, Calif. 695, 705
The Violent Gulf of Alaska. By Boyd Gibbons. Feb., 237-267
Virginia: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767
Virginia Company of London 735, 745, 748
Vishnu (Hindu god) 284; Woodcarvings **282**
Vltava River, Czechoslovakia: Bridge 546, **548-549,** 556, 559, 561, 567, model of **553, 555**
Voelker, John 817-818, **839**
Volcanoes: Hawaii: Underwater volcano **727;** Tanzania 446, **449,** 456
Volleyball: Denver, Colo. **398**

Voyagers 1 and 2: Recordings aboard 25

W

Waddles, Charleszetta **825**
Waeytens, Jules 324-325, 327, 328
Wagon factory, Rowley, Mass. **586,** 587
Waldeck Hutterite Colony, Saskatchewan, Canada **676-677,** 678
Walker, Robin 105
Wallabies 199, 209; Embryo **197;** Hare wallaby **204,** 209; Pretty-face wallabies **204;** Red-necked wallabies **203,** *cover;* Rock wallabies 199, 202, **204, 205,** 209
Wallaroos 199, 207; Albino **202**
Wallonia (region), Belgium: ***Belgium: One Nation Divisible.*** By James Cerruti. Mar., 314-341
Walloon Lake, Mich.: Hemingway family cottage **814,** 843
Walloons (people) 315, 341; Character 320, 334, 341; Language 315, 316, 320; Population 315, 316
Wallulatum, Nelson 503
Walsh, John **291;** ***Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers.*** Feb., 287-292
Ward, Fred: ***The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds.*** Jan., 85-113
Warm Springs Indians, Confederated Tribes of: ***Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future.*** By David S. Boyer. Apr., 494-505
Ancestral lands 495, 499
Cultural heritage maintained **494, 497,** 499, **502,** 503, **504,** 505
Economy 495, 496, 498, 499
Education 499, 503, 505; Busing 503, 505; Cultural activities taught **502,** 503; Teachers **502,** 503, 505
Health programs 499
Housing 495, 499
Law enforcement 502, 503, 505
Location map 495
Lumbering 495, **498,** 499, 503
Reservation officials 499, **502,** 503, **504,** 505; General manager 505, **505**
Resort 495, **496-497,** 499, 505
Social problems and programs for 499, 502, 503, 505
United States, historical relations with 499; Land settlement 496, 499
Work and time, attitude toward 499
Warner, Robert 802
Warner Bros. Studio, Hollywood, Calif. 50
Wasco Indians 495, 496, 503, 505
Washington: Breeder reactor experiments 474, **475,** 486; Radioactive waste storage 480
Washington Diamond (gem) 109
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, U. S.: Proposed site 484
Wasúsu Indians **63-66,** 72, 79, **80, 81;** Flute ceremonies **62,** 82, **82, 83;** Resettlement 63, 68, territory returned 70, 81
Water pollution: Whales endangered by 24
Water purification: Rotifers 287
Water vending machine **34**
Waterfall: Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania **601**
Waterloo, Belgium: Defeat of Napoleon 316, 325
Watkins, Ted **46,** 59
Watlington, Frank 19, 24
Watpipa (Australian aborigine) **165**
Watson, Vera 300, **301,** 304, 305, 309, 310, **310;** Death 310, 311
Wattala, Sri Lanka: Church **146**
Watts, Los Angeles, Calif. 59
Weapons, 17th-century 735, **743,** 748, 749, 757, **760, 761**
Weapons industry: Belgium 328, 335, factory **328,** 335
Weaver, Kenneth F. 445; ***The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy.*** Apr., 459-493
Webb, Marie **393**
Webster, John 217, 219
Weddings: Saskatchewan, Canada **662;** Sri Lanka: Astrology and 137, wedding party **136-137;** U.S.S.R.: Three-day celebration **794-795,** 796
Weinberg, Alvin **478**
Welch, Raquel: Look-alike **27**
Welch, Vince 834
Welders, robot: Chrysler assembly plant **826,** 834
Wells, Irene 503
Wenham, Mass.: Horse trials **574-575,** 583, 584
West Africa *see* Nigeria
West Basin, Los Angeles, Calif. **49**
West End Export (beer) 173
Westinghouse: Nuclear fuel plant **464,** 465, **465;** Nuclear reactor supplier 459
Wetlands: North Dakota 371, 373
Whales: Pilot whales **514-515,** 532; Toothed whales 506, 514 *see also* Dolphins, *outlined; see also* Blue whale; Humpback whales; Killer whales
Whaling: Humpback slaughter 4, 13, 17; Maui, Hawaii 4-5
What About Nuclear Energy? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Apr., 459-493
Wheat: Saskatchewan, Canada 655, **658-659,** 660, 664, 665, 678, binders **666-667**
Wheel making: Rowley, Mass. **586,** 587
Whistling thorn: Fossilized leaves **454**
White, Peter T.: ***Old Prague in Winter.*** Apr., 546-567
White, Tim 450
White, Tom 261
White Machhendranath (Buddhist god) 276-277; Image **277;** Shrine **276-277**
Whitefish, George **653**
Whitehouse, Annie **294,** 300, **301,** 304, 311
Whiting fishing 574, 575
Whittaker, James W. **624, 628,** 646, 648, 649; ***The Ultimate Challenge*** (K2). May, 624-639
Whooping cranes 348; ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Adaptation 692
Breeding programs: Captive breeding 683, 684, 685; Foster-parent experiment 681-692, mortality rate 686, 690
Chicks **680,** 681, 684, 685, 686, **686, 687,** 688, 690-691
Decline of (1870-1941) 682, 685
Displays **686, 687,** 688, 691, **691**
Eggs 684, 685, **685**
Juveniles 688, **689**
Markings 688, **689, 691**
Migration 690; Map 685; Sandhill crane flyway 688, 690, 692
Nesting grounds **682-683,** 683; Egg removal (wildlife management) 682, **682,** 683, 684, **684,** 685, **685,** 686; Nests, number of 682
Population: Captive 684, 685; Nesting pairs 682; Wild 685
Range 682, 683; Map 685
Sexual maturity 692
Size 688
Subadults **690,** 690-692, **691**
Tracking of 688, 690; Banding **686,** 688
Wintering grounds 682
Wichita Mountains Refuge, Okla. 343
Wickwire, James 625, **625,** 627, **628,** 631, 633, **634,** 637, 639, **646, 649;** ***On to the Summit*** (K2). May, 641-649
Wiener, Nellie 317
Wiggins, Ben 802
Wijayagunaratne, D.H.D. **134**
Wild-horse roundup: Warm Springs Reservation, Oreg. 499, **500-501**
Wildlife: Australia 172, 180, 184, 186, ***Land of Living Fossils.*** Feb. supplement; Belgium **332-333,** 334; Habitats, destruction of 373, 381; *see also* Chimpanzees; Dolphins; Humpback whales; Kangaroos
Wildlife management: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Wildlife refuges: Alaska 245, 256, 348, 370, **374-375, 376-377,** map 370; Grape Island, Mass. 585; Nigeria 441, 443; ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693; United States *see* National wildlife refuges, *outlined*

Wildscheuer Cave, Germany: Precious coral beads 720
William of Orange, King (Netherlands) 325
Wills, William John: ***The Journey of Burke and Wills.*** By Joseph Judge. Feb., 152-191
Wilpattu National Park, Sri Lanka 150
Wilsey, Alfred **709**
Wilyakali (tribe): Australia: Rock art **158-159,** 173
Wind storm: Brazil **75**
Windley, Larry 719, 730
Windward Islands, Society Islands 847
Wine: Consumption, annual in U. S. 705; World's largest producer of 711
Wine industry: ***Napa, California's Valley of the Vine.*** By Moira Johnston. May, 695-717
Wine-tasting competition: California wines judged 695, 713
Winery Lake, Calif. 705
Winiarski, Warren 713
Winnowing: Kathmandu Valley, Nepal **274**
Winston, Harry **84,** 85, 108, 109
Witches: Salem, Mass. 580, **584-585**
Witherspoon, David 819
Wolff, Tom and Cathy **392**
Wolfgram, Augie 582
Wolstenholme, John 736-737, 745
Wolstenholme Towne, Va.: ***First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement.*** By Ivor Noël Hume. June, 735-767
Artifacts **734,** 737, **743,** 752, **755, 758-759, 761**
Company compound **739-740,** 748, 757, 762, 763
Cottage **738**
Discovery of site 737, 739
Excavation 737, **737, 741-743,** 750, 752, **758-759, 761,** 763
Fires 742, 752, 757
Fort **738-739,** 752, 762-763; Construction 741-742, **743;** Plan **741-742,** 762
Founding 745
Map 738; Location map 745
Name 736-737
Population 745
Reconstruction **738-740**
Town plan 737, 740, 763, 767; Map 738
Wolves: Isle Royale, Mich. 804, 816
Wombats 192
Women: Doukhobor plowers **658-659;** Long-necked women *see* Padaung; Royal Canadian Mounted Police graduating class **672-673;** Rugby football **398-399;** Sydney, Australia 232-233; *see also* Amazons
Wong, Auguste 853, 855
Wood, Forrest G. 532
Wood, Laurie 713
Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: ***Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.*** By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. May, 680-693
Wood carvers: Newars **282,** 283; Soviet farmer **791**
Wood stork **351,** 354
Wooden shoe factory: Holland, Mich. 834-835
Woodfill, W. Stewart 839
Wool trade: Australia 224
World War I: Belgium 332, 336; Drum and bugle corps **842**
World War II: Alaska 260; Belgium 332-333; Bora Bora, Society Islands: U. S. troops stationed on 861, 864; Veteran, Australian **223**
World Wildlife Fund: Humpback whale study 2
Wray, Colo.: Bison kill site 116
Wright, William 170, 172, 173, 180, 185, 187
Wroxton, Canada: Church **661**
Wyoming: Wildlife refuges 365 *see also* National Elk Refuge

X

X rays: Neck and chest **798**
X-ray images: Fusion reactor fuel pellets **488**

Y

Yachts: Marblehead, Mass. **570-571,** 582
Yakubovich, Marat, and family 401
Yakutat, Alaska 237, 246, 260; Army tank **258-259**
Yama (Hindu god) 284
Yankari Game Reserve, Nigeria 441, 443
Yeager, Steve **53**
Yellowcake (uranium oxide) **465,** 471; Production 472
"Yellowcake Road," Saskatchewan, Canada 668
Yennora, Australia: Wool market 224
Yorkton, Canada: Doukhobor protest near **672;** Immigrants 651
Yoruba (people): Nigeria 416, 426, 431, 432
Young, Coleman 819, **824**
Yount, George 700
Yountville, Calif. 695, 700, 701
Ypres, Belgium *see* Ieper
Ypsilanti, Mich. 804, 834

Z

Zaire: Diamond production 107, 111; History 325, 327; Natural resources 327; Terrorists 594, 598, 600
Zaria, Nigeria: University campus **437**
Zelenkovets, Volodya, and family 784, 788, 793, 796
Zwin (estuary), Belgium 330

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Chief*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Chief*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
ANNE K. McCAIN
ELIZABETH MEYENDORFF
BRIT A. PETERSON
SARAH C. WERKHEISER

Volume 156 July-December 1979

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

July-December 1979

VOLUME 156

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported 1,727 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

ROBERT E. DOYLE, President
GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, Vice President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Vice President and Secretary
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FRANK S. DELK,
LEONARD J. GRANT, RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR.,
C. VERNON SANDERS, EDWIN W. SNIDER
Associate Secretaries

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Chairman Emeritus
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American Telephone & Telegraph Company

FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the Board and President, Eastern Airlines

J. CARTER BROWN, Director, National Gallery of Art

WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States

ROBERT E. DOYLE, President, National Geographic Society

GEORGE M. ELSEY, President, American Red Cross

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR
Editor, National Geographic

ARTHUR B. HANSON, General Counsel, National Geographic Society

CARYL P. HASKINS, Former President, Carnegie Institution of Washington

JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden

CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board,
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON

CURTIS E. LeMAY, Former Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
Former Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
President, Rockefeller Brothers Fund

ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Dean of the School of Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
Former Editor, National Geographic

JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Science and Technology

JAMES E. WEBB, Former Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
JUAN T. TRIPPE
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, National Geographic Staff, ROBERT E. DOYLE, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, STERLING B. HENDRICKS, Scientist Emeritus, U. S. Department of Agriculture, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, GEORGE E. STUART, FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, LOUIS B. WRIGHT, and PAUL A. ZAHL, Former Senior Scientist, National Geographic Staff

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF THE SOCIETY: Joseph B. Hogan, James P. Kelly, Adrian L. Loftin, Jr., Lewis P. Lowe, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride

ASSISTANT TREASURER: Alfred J. Hayre. *Assistants to the President:* Earl Corliss, Jr., Richard E. Pearson. *Administrative:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Janet C. Soper

SECRETARY'S STAFF: *Accounting:* Martha Allen Baggett, Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* Ruth E. Clark, Frederick C. Galc, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Ross L. Mulford, Joyce S. Sanford, Karen F. Shrewsberry, Nell G. Snow, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson, Mary L. Whitmore. *Explorers Hall:* Peter Purpura. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Charles P. Thomas, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Charles T. Kneeland, Robert J. Warfel, Eileen W. Bowering, Robert L. Feige, Joseph S. Fowler, Thomas M. Kent, F. William Rath, Towne Windom. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* James L. Till, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Blanche Coffey. *Assoc. Sales Director:* George W. Kellner. *Managers—East:* Bart W. McDonnell, New York. *Midwest:* Robert R. Henn, Chicago. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *Detroit:* George E. Moffat. *International Editions:* Robert W. Horan, New York. *Travel:* Gerald A. Van Splinter, New York. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, Paris. *Business Manager:* Peter W. Michaels. *Production Manager:* G. Sarita Lapham

COPYRIGHT © 1980 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*
ROBERT E. DOYLE *President of the Society*
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR *Editor Emeritus*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *Editor*

W. E. GARRETT *Associate Editor, Illustrations*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor, Text*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

James Cerruti, *Contract Writers* Richard J. Darley, *Cartography*
Robert E. Gilka, *Photography* William Graves, *Expeditions*
Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts* Samuel W. Matthews, *Production*
O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Layout* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science* Ann K. Wendt, *Research*
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr., *Control Center*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Allan C. Fisher, Jr., Robert P. Jordan, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy

SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, William S. Ellis, Howard La Fay, John J. Putman, Volkmar Wentzel, Peter T. White

SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Kent Britt, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, Boyd Gibbons, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, Michael E. Long, Ethel A. Starbird, Gordon Young

EDITORIAL STAFF: Robert Booth, Thomas J. Colin, John L. Eliot, David Jeffery, John L. McIntosh, George E. Stuart, Priit J. Vesilind

RESEARCH: Frances H. Parker (Associate Chief); Carolyn H. Anderson, Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Susan P. Byrnes, Susan Day Fuller, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Patricia B. Kellogg, Kathy B. Maher, Jean B. McConville, Jeanne E. Peters, Lesley B. Rogers, Frances W. Shaffer. *Style:* Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Geographic Information:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Abigail A. Tipton

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, Gordon W. Gahan, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson *(Natural Science)*, James L. Stanfield. *Administration:* John E. Fletcher, Susan A. Smith

ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Chief); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Declan Haun, H. Edward Kim *(Layout)*, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger, Mary Griswold Smith *(Research Projects)*

ART: William N. Palmstrom (Chief); Walter Q. Crowe, John D. Garst, Jr. (Assistant Chiefs). *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, William H. Bond, John W. Lothers, Jaime Quintero, Ned M. Seidler. *Cartographic Artist:* Snejinka Stefanoff. *Map Editor:* John T. Blozis. *Research:* Virginia L. Baza, Harold A. Hanson, Dorothy A. Nicholson. *Production:* Isaac Ortiz (Supervisor); Iskandar Baday, Elie Sabban, Alfred L. Zebarth, Leo B. Zebarth

DESIGN: Charles C. Uhl, Robert E. Pullman, Betty A. Clayman

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: Dee J. Andella (Director); William W. Smith (Assistant Director); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn, John R. Metcalfe, James R. Whitney

CARTOGRAPHY

John F. Shupe (Associate Chief); Ted Dachtera, Richard K. Rogers (Assistant Chiefs); John F. Dorr (Art Director); Margery K. Barkdull, Charles F. Case, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Catherine M. Hart, Donald A. Jaeger, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Mary Anne McAleer, Charles L. Miller, Roland R. Nichols, Robert W. Northrop, Charles L. Stern, Douglas A. Strobel, Tibor G. Toth, Thomas A. Wall, Thomas A. Walsh

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: Joyce W. Graves (Assistant to the Editor), Elaine R. Chisman, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Mary F. Klemann, Lucille L. McInerney, Shirley Neff, Barbara A. Shattuck, M. Jean Vile, Barbara L. Wyckoff. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Clifford R. DuBois. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Chief); Milton A. Ford (Associate Chief); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Assistant Chief); Herbert Altemus, Jr., David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, William S. Petrini, Claude E. Petrone, Joan S. Simms (Assistant)

LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Virginia Carter Hills (Librarian); Patricia Murphy Smith, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Illustrations:* L. Fern Dame, Carolyn J. Harrison. *Records:* Lorie Northrop, Mary Anne McMillen. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS
Robert L. Breeden, *Special Publications and School Services*
Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*

BOOK SERVICE: Thomas B. Allen, Seymour L. Fishbein (Associate Chiefs); Ross Bennett, Constance Brown Boltz, Mary H. Dickinson, Robert C. Firestone, Anne Dirkes Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol Bittig Lutyk, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, Margaret Sedeen, Verla Lee Smith

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Donald J. Crump (Associate Chief); Philip B. Silcott (Assistant Chief); William L. Allen, Jody Bolt, Toni Eugene, Ron Fisher, William R. Gray, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Geraldine Linder, Tee Loftin, Louisa V. Magzanian, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, Jennifer C. Urquhart, Ursula Perrin Vosseler, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Ellen Joan Hurst, Margaret McKelway, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Veronica Smith. *Books for Young Explorers:* Cynthia Ramsay. *Filmstrips:* Jimmie Abercrombie, James B. Caffrey, Margery G. Dunn, Jacqueline Geschickter, Jane R. McCauley, H. Robert Morrison, George Peterson, Judith E. Rinard, Joan Ann Straker

NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Donald J. Frederick, William J. O'Neill, Robert C. Radcliffe. **TELEVISION AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS:** Dennis B. Kane (Chief); Marjorie M. Moomey *(Research)*; Patricia F. Northrop *(Promotion)*; Sidney Platt *(Educational Projects)*; Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Carl E. Ziebe. **LECTURES:** Joanne M. Hess (Chief); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Mary W. McKinney, Gerald L. Wiley. **RECORDINGS:** John M. Lavery (Chief). **AUDIOVISUAL:** Jon H. Larimore

Contents

Page

JULY 1979

OUR NATIONAL PARKS
Photographs by David Alan Harvey

THE BEST OF OUR LAND (Editor's Page) 1
By Gilbert M. Grosvenor

PARKS GRANDEUR IN PICTURES 3

A LONG HISTORY OF NEW BEGINNINGS 18
By Melville Bell Grosvenor

WILL SUCCESS SPOIL OUR PARKS? 31
By Robert Paul Jordan

SHARING ALASKA: HOW MUCH FOR PARKS? 60
Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus

TREKKING AROUND THE CONTINENT'S HIGHEST PEAK (MOUNT McKINLEY) 66
Article and photographs by Ned Gillette

OUR PEOPLE, OUR PAST (NAVAJOS) 81
By Albert Laughter

GATEWAY—ELBOW ROOM FOR THE MILLIONS 86
By Louise Levathes

GOLDEN GATE—OF CITY, SHIPS, AND SURF 98
By David S. Boyer

ECHOES OF SHILOH 106
By Shelby Foote

A GUIDE TO PARKLANDS 111

SPRING COMES LATE TO GLACIER 124
By Douglas H. Chadwick

GUADALUPE'S TRAILS IN SUMMER 135
By Edward Abbey

AUTUMN—SEASON OF THE SMOKIES 142
By Gordon Young

GRAND TETON—A WINTER'S TALE 148
By François Leydet

AUGUST 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 153

MYSTERIES OF BIRD MIGRATION 154
By Allan C. Fisher, Jr., with photographs by Jonathan Blair
Double supplement included—*The Americas* and *Bird Migration in the Americas*

WALK ACROSS AMERICA: PART II 194
Text and photographs by Peter and Barbara Jenkins

YELLOW SEA YIELDS SHIPWRECK TROVE 231
Photos by H. Edward Kim

NORTH YEMEN 244
By Noel Grove, with photographs by Steve Raymer

THE HARD LIFE OF THE PRAIRIE DOG 270
By Tim W. Clark, with photographs by Patricia Caulfield

THE INADAN: ARTISANS OF THE SAHARA 282
Article and photographs by Michael and Aubine Kirtley

SEPTEMBER 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 299

BAHRAIN: HUB OF THE PERSIAN GULF 300
By Thomas J. Abercrombie, with photographs by Steve Raymer

Page

THE SEARCH FOR THE FIRST AMERICANS 330
By Thomas Y. Canby, with photographs by Kerby Smith and paintings by Roy Andersen

OSHKOSH: AMERICA'S BIGGEST AIR SHOW 365
By Michael E. Long, with photographs by James A. Sugar and the author

TROUBLE IN BAYOU COUNTRY 377
By Jack and Ann Rudloe, with photographs by C. C. Lockwood

ST. VINCENT, THE GRENADINES, AND GRENADA: TAKING IT AS IT COMES 399
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Cotton Coulson

MOSQUITOS, THE MIGHTY KILLERS 426
By Lewis T. Nielsen

OCTOBER 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 441

TWO ENGLANDS 442
By Allan C. Fisher, Jr., with photographs by Cary Wolinsky (Stock, Boston)
Double supplement included—*British Isles* and *Medieval England*

ALONG THE GREAT DIVIDE 483
By Mike Edwards, with photographs by Nicholas DeVore

FIBER OPTICS: HARNESSING LIGHT BY A THREAD 516
By Allen A. Boraiko, with photographs by Fred Ward (Black Star)

GUILIN, CHINA'S BEAUTY SPOT 536
Article and photographs by W. E. Garrett

LEARNING THE WAYS OF THE WALRUS 564
By G. Carleton Ray, with photographs by Bill Curtsinger

SKYLAB'S FIERY FINISH 581
By Tom Riggert

NOVEMBER 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 585

THE DESERT: AN AGE-OLD CHALLENGE 586
By Rick Gore, with photographs by Georg Gerster

WINGED VICTORY OF *GOSSAMER ALBATROSS* 640
By Bryan Allen

WHICH WAY OAHU? 652
By Gordon Young, with photographs by Robert W. Madden

INCREDIBLE WORLD OF DEEP-SEA RIFTS
1. STRANGE WORLD WITHOUT SUN 680
By the Editor
2. RETURN TO OASES OF THE DEEP 689
By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle

HONG KONG'S REFUGEE DILEMMA 709
By William S. Ellis, with photographs by William Albert Allard

BOOKS FOR WORLD EXPLORERS 732I
Far-Out Facts; The Mysterious Undersea World; Secrets From the Past; Wildlife Alert!

DECEMBER 1979

EDITOR'S PAGE 733

OUR WILDEST WILDERNESS: THE ARCTIC WILDLIFE RANGE 737
By Douglas H. Chadwick, with photographs by Lowell Georgia

SEOUL: KOREAN SHOWCASE 777
Article and photographs by H. Edward Kim

OREGON'S LOVELY, LONELY COAST 798
By Mark Miller, with photographs by Cotton Coulson

THE MAGIC WORLD OF HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN 825
By Harvey Arden, with photographs by Sisse Brimberg

GRAVEYARD OF THE QUICKSILVER GALLEONS 850
By Mendel Peterson, with photographs by Jonathan Blair

Index VOLUME 156 JULY-DECEMBER 1979

July	pp.	1-152	October	pp.	441-584
August	pp.	153-298	November	pp.	585-732
September	pp.	299-440	December	pp.	733-876

Titles and illustrations in bold face

A

AK-47 (assault rifle) **248,** 252, 260, 268
Aali, Bahrain: Tombs, ancient **324**
Abardokh, Niger 286, 296
Abbey, Edward: ***Guadalupe's Trails in Summer.*** July, 135-141
Abercrombie, Thomas J.: ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** Sept., 300-329
Able, Kenneth P. **164,** 180, 185, 189
Aboulaye (Inadan) **294,** 296
Acadia National Park, Maine 26
Acadians *see* Cajuns
Ackerly, Texas 636
Ackerman, Robert E. 342
Acorn worms 688
Acoustic velocity meter **684**
Adams, Mike 576
Aden, South Yemen 248, 250, 251
Adovasio, James M. 354-355
Aerobatic teams: Red Devils **364,** 365, **369**
Aerobatics: Competition 368, judge **368;** Maneuver diagram **368**
Aeronautics: *Gossamer Condor* 640, 645; *see also* Gossamer Albatross, *outlined*
Africa: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639; Malaria 431, 436, map showing 430; Yellow fever 436, map showing 430; *see also* Niger
Agadez, Niger 282, 286, 296
Agriculture *see* Farms and farming
Ahmad, Imam 254
Ahoudan (Inadan) 286, 288, **292-293**
Ahvaz, Iran: Sand dune reclamation **620-623**
Aichilik River, Alaska 768
Air (region), Niger: ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Aug., 282-298
Air conditioning, ancient: Yazd, Iran 616
Air lift: Underwater excavation **859,** 867, 874
Air pollution: Seoul, South Korea 770, 784
Air shows: ***Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** By Michael E. Long. Sept., 365-375
Air-traffic controllers: Oshkosh, Wis. **367, 371**
Aircraft: Optical-fiber use 516, 518, 533; ***Oskosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** By Michael E. Long. Sept., 365-375; ***Winged Victory of*** **Gossamer Albatross.** By Bryan Allen. Nov., 640-651
Airstrip, abandoned: Sakhir, Bahrain **314-315**
Akaishi Maru (freighter): Seamen playing golf **810;** Wood-chip loading **810**
Akron, Ohio: National park 19, 32, 89
Ala Moana Park, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 658
Ala Wai Canal, Oahu, Hawaii **654-655**
Alabama: National park 26, 49
Alaska: National park system 2, 19, 26, ***Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks?*** By Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. July, 60-65, ***Will Success Spoil Our Parks?*** By Robert Paul Jordan. July, 31-59; Oil 745, 755; Paleo-Indians 332, 333, 335, 338, 340; Wildlife *see* Walruses, Pacific; Wildlife refuges 733 *see also* Arctic National Wildlife Range, *outlined; see also* Mount McKinley National Park
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (1971) 63
Alberta (province), Canada: Paleo-Indian remains 351
Albright, Horace 26
Alcatraz Island, Calif. **23-24,** 101, 103, 104; Convicts 19, 104, former **100,** 101
Aleuts (people) 41, 63, 64
Alfred, N. Y. 199, 226
Ali, Jafar 305
Alice Springs, Australia: Desert reclamation **618;** Rabbit problem 624
Alimonzo, Issoufi 603
Alison, John 548, 549
Alkaloid stimulant 252, **252-253,** 260, 267
Al Kibs, North Yemen 259, 260; *kat* chew **252-253,** 260
Alkibsi, Ibrahim 259, 260
Allard, William Albert, photographer: ***Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma.*** Nov., 709-732
Allen, Bryan 585, **644, 650;** ***Winged Victory of*** **Gossamer Albatross.** Nov., 640-651
Alligator gar **198**
Alligator trapping: Louisiana 197, 198, 204
Allred, Ruby 636
Al Mukha, North Yemen: Coffee exports 267; Port 267
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Oct., 483-515
Alpha-Fit Café and Bookstore, Mapleton, Oreg. 814, 816-817
Alpha Farm (community), Deadwood, Oreg. 814
Alpha Helix (research ship) 574
Aluminum Bahrain (ALBA) 312, 313
Alvin (research submersible) 585, **680,** 682, **684, 685,** 689, 693, 695, 702, **705;** Equipment **684,** CCD camera **684, 705,** heat probe **684, 692, 702,**
Amalienborg Palace, Copenhagen, Denmark 842, 845; Danish Royal Guard 842, 845-846
Ambler, Alaska 42
al-Ameer, Jassim 313
America (rock group): Song by 636
American Mosquito Control Association 436, 438
American Optical Corporation 528; Fused fiber-optic components **528**
Amiama Castillo, Francisco 876
Amino acid racemization (dating method) 333, 351
Ammar (tribe): North Yemen 260
Amore cosmetics factory, Seoul, South Korea **778**
Amud (Inadan elder) 289
Anadyr, Gulf of, U.S.S.R.: Walruses 572
Anasazi (Indians) 81-82, 85
Andersen, Hans Christian: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen.*** By Harvey Arden. Dec., 825-849
Birthplace 832, 833, 834, **834**
Character 826, 832, 834, 836, 838, 844
Death 849
Education 844
Fairy tales: First volume 839; Number of 845
Fame 825, 833, 834, 836, 838, 844, 845, 847, 849
Grandparents 834, 836
Grave 848, 849
Homes: Copenhagen **832,** 846, 847; Odense 833, 834
Illustration of **839**
Loneliness 832, 836, 838, 847
Museum 833, **834, 835**
Paper cuttings **835, 836, 839**
Parents 833, 834, 836, 838
Photographs of **824, 832, 840**
Physique **824,** 826, 834, 838, 841, 844, 849
Poverty 825, 826, 833, 834
Theatrical career 836, 838, 841, 844
Travels 847
Works 839, 841, 844, 845 *see also* Fairy tales, *above*
Youth 832, 834, 836, 838, 841, 845, 846
Andersen, Roy, artist: ***The Search***

for the First Americans. Sept., 330-363
Anderson, George Edward: Photographs by **220,** 221
Andrus, Cecil D. **61; *Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks?*** July, 60-65
ANGUS (camera sled) **687**
Animal behavior *see* Prairie dogs; Walruses, Pacific
Animal migration *see* Migration, animal; Migration, bird
Animal transplantation: Puffins **182**
Annenberg, Walter H.: Estate **592-593**
Anopheles (mosquito) 429, diagram **430;** *A. albimanus* **430,** 436
Antelope Valley, Calif.: Flowers **607-608**
Antelope Wells, N. Mex.: U. S. Customs station **484-485,** 488
Anthropology: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Antilles (liner): Shipwreck **414-415**
Ants: Honey ants **630-631**
Aouderas, Niger 296, 298
Apartments, high-rise: Seoul, South Korea **770-771,** 772, 781, 783, **790-791**
Appalachian Mountains, U. S. *see* Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn.
Aquaculture: Oahu, Hawaii **671,** 678
Aquifers: Arizona 628; Egypt 596; Oklahoma 639
Arab nations *see* Bahrain; Yemen, North; Yemen, South
Arab Shipbuilding and Repair Yard, Bahrain **306,** 313, 318-319
"Arabia Felix" 244
Arabian Peninsula: Climate 244, 254; Desert 606; Maps 250, 251; Oil well, first 304, 305; *see also* Bahrain; Yemen, North; Yemen, South
"Arabian wine" 267
Arbuckle Mountains, Okla. 59
Arceneaux, Louis 383
Archaeology: Bahrain: Excavations **324-325,** 326-327; Cape Krusenstern National Monument, Alaska 40; Russell Cave National Monument, Ala. 26; ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Archaeology, underwater: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876; Little Salt Spring, Fla. 357, 359, 363, excavation **363; *Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Arctic foxes 766; "blue phase" **765**
Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska 733; ***Our Wildest Wilderness: The Arctic Wildlife Range.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Dec., 737-769
Acreage 744
Establishment 744, 755
Expansion 768, 769; Map of proposed boundaries 744-745
Hunting and trapping 746, 767
Map 744-745
Visitors, number of 767
Arctic terns 164, 183, **184-185,** Aug. supplement
Arctic Village, Alaska 754
Arden, Harvey: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen.*** Dec., 825-849
Argentina: Desertification 628; Deserts 604; Paleo-Indian site 341, 360, located 341
Ariyoshi, George R. 667
Arizona: Aquifers 628; Jojoba beans **635;** National park system 1, **46-47,** 85; *see also* Navajo National Monument
Arizona, U.S.S.: Bombing of 664, 667; Hulk **664-665;** Memorial to **665,** 667
Arlit, Niger: Uranium mines 296
Arm rings: Soapstone **292, 293**
Armenta Camacho, Juan 352
Armold, Glenn 873
Armstrong, Tony 875
Arnberger, Leslie **32**
Arrigetch (mountains), Alaska 38
Arrindell, Griffith 410
Arrowroot **408,** 410
Arrows, metal-tipped **754**
Artesia, Calif.: Optical-fiber telephone line 532
Artisans *see* Inadan
Arts and crafts: Leatherworking **206**
Artwork: Ice Age man 337, **350,** 352
Asia: Archaeological sites 336, 342, map 337-338; Deserts 606, 617, map 605-606, *see also* Great Indian Desert; Migrations, prehistoric 342; Paleo-Indians, origin of 330, 336, 342, 351; *see also* Bahrain; Seoul, South Korea; Yemen, North; Yemen, South
Aspen, Colo. 493-494, 499
Assistens Cemetery, Copenhagen, Denmark 848-849
Astor, John Jacob 818
Astoria, Oreg. 818, 821; Population 821
Atacama Desert, Chile 604, 625
Atahir (Inadan) 298
Atchafalaya Basin, La.: ***Trouble in Bayou Country.*** By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Sept., 377-397
Agriculture 378, 384, 385, 393; Fields **384**
Canals and channels 378, 382, 390, 393, 394
Fishing, sport **386,** 389
Fishing industry 378, 381, 389; Crayfish 378, 381, 382, 383, 389
Food chain 382, 390
Forest **384,** 385, 387, 393
Fur trapping 382, 383, 389
Hunting 389, 393
Landowners 378, 394, 396
Levees 389, 390, 393, 394, 396
Map 385
Oil and gas development 378, 382, 394
Productivity 382, 389
Public access 378, 384, 393
Sedimentation 384, 385, 390, 393, 394, 396
Settlers 382-383
Studies 384, 396
Turtle farm 383, 389
Water management 393, 394, 396
Wildlife 377, 382, **386, 388-389,** 396, **397**
Atchafalaya River, La.: Dredging 390; Flow control 378, 384, 396; Interstate 10 bridge 378, **384;** Length 378; Sedimentation 384
Athapaskan Indians: Arctic Village, Alaska 754
Athens, Texas: Hotel **202**
Atlantic City, Wyo. 496, 502
Atlantic Ocean: Cayman Trough exploration 682, 685; Spreading centers 682, 703
Atlantic walruses 569
Audi, Walt 740, 746, 767, 768
Aulaqi, Nasser 264
"Auntie Toothache" (Andersen) 848
Aurora borealis **757,** 767
Auster family **498, 499,** 505
Australia: Desertification 624-625, 628; Deserts **590-591,** 597, 606, 624, **628,** map 606, reclamation 618, **618, 619; *Skylab's Fiery Finish.*** By Tom Riggert. Oct. 581-584
Auth, David 529
Automobiles: Optical-fiber use 516, 518
Autumn—Season of the Smokies. By Gordon Young. July, 142-147
Aviation *see* Aircraft
Awali, Bahrain 305
Azel, Niger: Inadan craftsmen **294-295,** 296

B

Bacchus: Glass decoration **870**
Bachi (Inadan) **290,** 296
Backpacking: Continental Divide region 485, **491,** 492, 496; National park system 31, 32, 36, **66, 68-69,** 126, **133,** 138-139, 141, 142; ***A Walk Across America: Part II.*** By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. Aug., 194-229
Bacteria: Hydrothermal vents 682, 686, 688, 692, **695**
Bada, Jeffrey 351
Baez, Joan 717
Bagzane Mountains, Niger 286, 288, 293
Bahrain: ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 300-329
Aluminum smelters 305, 306,

312, 313
Banks and banking 300, 301, 304, 310, **310-311,** 312-313
Capital *see* Manama
Dhows 301, 304, 319; Construction 319
Entertainment 312, 313, **313-315**
Facts and figures 309
Falconry 319, 323, **326-327**
Flag **309**
History 302, 304, 312, 319, 321, 323, 328; Ancient 310, 319, 323, 324, artifacts **324,** 327, cemetery 304, 324, **325,** 326-328; Independence 302, 304, 328
Islam 309, 312, 315, 323, 328; Mosques 323, **323**
Name origin 301, 304
Natural gas 305, 306
Oil 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 309; Discovery 302, 304, 305; Production 305, 306; Wells 304, **306-307,** first 304, 305, number of 305, 306
Pearling 301, 302, 316, 319
Population 302, 309
Refinery 304, 305, **306,** 309
Royal family 328; Emir 315, **321,** 328; Heir apparent **321,** 323
Supertankers 305, 318, 319; Dry dock 302, 304, **306,** 312, 313, 318-319
Women 304-305, **314,** 315, **317, 318,** 329, **329**
Bahrain Petroleum Company 305; Refinery 304, 305, **306,** 309
Bald eagle **212**
Balladonia, Australia: Skylab debris 583
Ballard, Robert D. **685, 699;** ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** Nov., 689-705
Ballet dancers: Royal Danish Ballet **841**
Balloon, gas-filled: Sawatch Range, Colo. **503**
Bananas: Grenada **419;** St. Vincent **406**
Bandon, Oreg. 806; Chimney sweep **819;** Harbor 802
Banks and banking: ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept. 300-329
Baptism: St. Vincent **409**
Barbee, Robert D. 29
Barchan sand dunes **609**
Bard, Allan 67, **68, 69, 78**
Barero y Pelaez, Francisco 852, 853, 854
Barnard, Cyril 403, 406, 410
Barnard, Hazel **402**
Barracuda (fish) **255**
Barrier reefs: Oahu, Hawaii 674-675
Barrouallie, St. Vincent 410
Barter Island, Alaska 754, 756
al barussa (ritual of retaliation) 288-289, **289**
Bathtub, Flying (aircraft): Reproduction **374**
Bats: Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 138
Battlestar Galactica: Model **535**
Bayeux, France: Tapestry 441
Bayou Chene (town), La. 383
Bazaars: Manama, Bahrain 304, 305, 316, **316**
Beall, Mrs. 203
Beamer, Martha Mary Ah Ung Kawaiola Fernandez "Billie" 657-658
Bean, Alan L. **581**
Bear Canyon Trail, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 139
Bearberry, alpine **743**
Bears 125, 128, **508,** 509, 515 *see also* Polar bears
Beasley, David **535**
Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean 572, 740, 746, 752, 756, 761; Ice floes **762**
Beauregard, P. G. T. 108, 109, 110
Beaver, Oreg.: Dairy industry 818
Beaverhead Mountains, Idaho-Mont. 511
Bechler River, Wyo. 485, 488
Bed racing: Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii **666**
Bedeï river, Niger: Tuareg encampment 288
Beebe, Brenda F. 347-348
Beebe, William 682
Beech D 18 (aircraft) **366**
Beefeater (yeoman warder): Tower of London **452**
Been, Virginia 489
Beijing (Peking), China 547, 556
Bell, Alexander Graham 523, 534; Quoted 527
Bell, bronze **870**
Bell Laboratories: Laser **521;** Optical-fiber telephone cable **527;** Photodetector **521**
Bell Telephone: Telephone cables 532, optical fibers, replacement with 533; *see also* Bell Laboratories
Bella tribesmen: Upper Volta **612, 613,** *cover*
Belle River, La. 382
Bellows: Inadan **289**
Belous, Robert 40-41
Benthos, Inc.: Pressure housing for CCD camera **705**
Bequia (island), Grenadines 410, 412
Berg, Carl **698**
Berger, Rainer 351
Bering Sea, Pacific Ocean 761; Walruses 565, 569, 572, **572-573,** 576, 579, 580, migration maps 566-567
Beringia (Bering Strait land bridge) 332, 334-335, **334-335,** 336, 338, 339, 342, 348, 351; Maps 338, 339
Bernice P. Bishop Estate, Oahu, Hawaii: Education of Hawaiians 652, 657; Land holdings 652, 655; Trustees **652-653**
Bernstein, Leonard **51**
The Best of Our Land (National parks). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. July, 1-2
Betatakin (cliff dwelling), Navajo National Monument, Ariz.: Ruins **81**
Bicentennial, U. S.: Fireworks **36-37**
Bicycles: China 551, **561, 562**
Big Bend National Park, Texas: Drug smugglers 34
Big Spring, Texas: Sandstorm 629
Bighorn sheep **130,** 131, 132, 139
Bikaner, India 617, 624
Biological clock: Birds 156, 165, 181-182, 183, 189
Bird, Junius 351
Bird sanctuaries: England 480; Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y. 87, 89, bird watching program 86, 89, 92, **93;** Hawk Mountain, Pa. 181, **188-189**
Birdbanding: Banders and banding stations 154, 156, **157, 168-169, 174-175,** 178, **186, 187,** 192; Data collected 156, 169, 178, 182, 192-193; Predation studies 749, 766
The "Birdman of Alcatraz" 101
Birds: ***Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas.*** Aug. supplement; ***Mysteries of Bird Migration.*** By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Aug., 154-193
Birmingham, England: Medical clinic **427-428**
Birnbaum, Elliot **635**
Bishop, Bernice Pauahi, Princess (Hawaii) 652; Portrait **652**
Bishop, Charles: Portrait **653**
Bishop, Maurice **420,** 422
Bishop Estate *see* Bernice P. Bishop Estate
Bismarck, N. Dak.: Zoo 278
Bison: Yellowstone National Park, U. S. **48**
Bison, Ice Age 330, 332, 335, 336, **339,** 342, 352, 354; Fossils **353**
Biwon, Seoul, South Korea 784
Black bears: National parks **124,** 132, 139, 142
Black Pine Peak, Idaho 226
Black Range Primitive Area, N. Mex. 489
"black smokers" (submarine chimneys) 680, **683, 686, 702;** Temperature 686, 698, 703
Black-tailed prairie dogs 270, 274, 275, **278-279,** 280, 281
Blackfeet Indians 128, 131
Blackfish (pilot whales): St. Vincent 410
Blackford, Tom 721
Blackout: Seoul, South Korea **787**
Blackpoll warbler **168,** Aug. supplement; Migration 156, 164, 170, 171
Blacktail Butte, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 148
Blacktail Ponds, Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 152
Bladderwort **439**
Blair, Edward 495
Blair, Jonathan, photographer: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** Dec., 850-876; ***Mysteries of***

Bird Migration. Aug., 154-193
Bligh, William 408
"boat people" *see* Chinese refugees
Boatbuilding: England 459, 461
Boats: Sailboat **802**; Sampans **544-545**, 556; *see also* Fishing boats; *Hickory*
Bob Marshall Wilderness, Mont. **504**, 512-513
Bob's Family Restaurant, Helper, Utah 221
Bodega Bay Marine Laboratories, Calif.: Salt-tolerant tomatoes **626-627**
Bodysurfing: Oahu, Hawaii **673**, 677
Bollen, Kevin **462**
Bomb-burst (aerobatic maneuver) **369**
Bone Canyon, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 141
Bone working: Engraving **350**, 352, **356**; Knapping 336, 344, 347, 348, 355; Projectile points **341**, **353**, **359**; Tools **336-339**, **341**, 344, 347, **348**, 351, 354, sewing **333**, **338**, 342
Bonfires: Midsummer Eve 828, **828**
Bonn (supertanker): Dry-docked **306**
Bonnichsen, Robson 348
Books, NGS: *Research Reports* 1970 298
Boraiko, Allen A.: ***Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread***. Oct., 516-535
Borate mine: Death Valley National Monument, Calif. 59
Bordes, François 333
Borescope: Aviation industry use 533; Weld inspection **532**
Borger, Texas: Gas fields near 196, **211**, 213
Borrell, Pedro 876
Boston National Historical Park, Mass. 42, 44
Bottles, porcelain **242**
Bourn, Keith 496
Bowden, Tracy **851**; ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons***. By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Boyd, Bill 637
Boyer, David S.: ***Golden Gate—Of City, Ships, and Surf***. July, 98-105
Bracelet, silver 876, **876**
Brachyuran crabs **681**, **682**, **688**, **689**, **690**, **691**; Experiments 693, apparatus **693**
Bradbury, Bill 807-808
Bradsby, Ron 489
Brain-cell action: Model **534-535**
Branch, John and William 422, 425
Brass: Clock parts 864, **870**
Brazil: Desertification 628
Breadfruit trees: Caribbean introduction 408
Breezy Point, Rockaway Peninsula, N. Y.: National park system 86-87, **88-91**, 94-95, 96
Bridalveil Fall, Yosemite National Park, Calif. July *cover*
Brimberg, Sisse, photographer: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen***. Dec., 825-849
Bristle worms **686**, **698**, 698-699
Bristol Bay, Alaska: Walrus hunting, restriction on 580; Walrus research 572, 574
British Army: Hong Kong 720-721, 724 *see also* Gurkhas
British Associated State of St. Vincent 400
British Bank of the Middle East, Bahrain: Bronze doors **311**
British Empire 450, 470
Britten, Benjamin 477
Brockbank, Estella Manwaring **220**
Bronchial tube: Coin lodged in **519**
Bronze: Bell **870**; Bronze doors **311**; Chinese bronze 232, **241**; Cooking utensils, 14th-century shipwreck 232; Crucifix **869**
Brooch, gold: Spanish jewelry **866**, 875
Brookings, Oreg. 801
Brooks Range, Alaska 37-38, 744, 745, 755, 756, **760**, 766; Length 740; Map 744-745
Brooks River, Alaska **40-41**
Brown, J. J. 495
Brown, Larry F. 496
Brown, Margaret 495
Brownell, Russell "Doc" 396
Bryan, Alan L. 351, 356, 357
Bryan, Fred 396
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah **3-5**
Buddhist deity: Statue **231**
Buell, Don Carlos 107, 108, 110
Bull moose **741**
Bullae **870**
Buntings, indigo: Navigation experiments **161**, 182-183
Burgess, Robert and Elizabeth 766
Burial mounds: Bahrain 324, **325**, 326-328
Burkhead, Walter and Wesley **484**, **485**
Burton, Nicholas 801
Burton, Phillip 104
Burton Island (icebreaker) 580
Buses: Seoul, South Korea **776-777**, 782-783, 788
Bush pilots: Alaska 36, 38, 40, 42

C

CCD's *see* Charge-coupled devices
Cables, Herbert 96-97
Cactus: Saguaro cactus **636**, infrared photo **637**
Cade, Rowena **477**
Cajuns: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 382-383, 387; Origins 382, 387
Calculators: Light source 518
Caldwell, John and Mary 416, 417
California: Counties secession attempt 804; Deserts **592-593**, 604, **607-608**, 636-637; Irrigation: Salt strangulation 627, 628, drainage for **626**, 627, 629; National park system **12-17**, **30-31**, 32, 42, **45**, 49, 59, 64, 89, *cover*, ***A Long History of New Beginnings***. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. July, 18-29; Paleo-Indian remains **332**, 351; *see also* Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Redwood National Park; Yosemite National Park
California Marine Mammal Center 103
California poppies (wild flowers) **607-608**
Callaghan, James 449, 453
Calligrapher: Seoul, South Korea **778**
Calvin, Melvin **617**, 639
Cambodia *see* Kampuchea
Camels: Breeding: Israel 616; In art **283**; Milk production 251; Niger **282**, 286, 288, **294**; Prehistoric Americas 330, 339, 352, 354, 355, 363; Saddles **282**, **294**, **295**, makers 282, 284, 286, **294-295**, 296
Cameras, underwater: Camera sled **687**; Motion picture **704**; Video **705**
Camping: National park system 31, 36, 52, 59, 95, 102, **111**, 126, 132, 137, 139, 141, 142, **146**, 147
Canada: Ice Age 333, 334, maps 339-341; Paleo-Indian sites 351, 359, maps 339, 340, *see also* Old Crow River and Basin
Canada geese **192-193**
Canals: China 536, 545, 547
Canby, Thomas Y.: ***The Search for the First Americans***. Sept., 330-363
Cancer: Detection 516, 529
Cane handles, ivory **860**
Cannibalism: Carib Indians 400
Canning River, Alaska: Cottonwoods near **748-749**; Tributary **742-743**
Cannons: Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa. **54**; Shiloh National Military Park, Tenn. **106-107**; Spanish galleons 852, 864, 865, 867
Canouan (island), Grenadines **400-401**, 412, 414
Canyons: Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 1, **46-47**; Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 138, 139, 141
Cape Krusenstern National Monument, Alaska 38, 40
Cape May Point, N. J.: Birdbanding station **186**, **187**
Capone, Al 101
Carib Indians 400, 402, 421; Cannibalism 400
Caribbean region: ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes***. By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425; *see also* Dominican Republic
Caribou 42, 733, **734-736**, 745, 746, 756, 767, *cover*; Migration 746, 754, 761, 767, 768, map showing

744-745
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex. 26, 138
Carnivals: Carriacou **420-421**
Carole Kai Bed Race, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii **666**
Carpenter, Gwen **379-381**
Carriacou (island), Grenadines 400, 417, 418, 419; Carnival rehearsal **420-421**; Dancing **424-425**
Carroll, John J. 95
Carter, Jimmy 19, 32, 61, 63, 717, 768
Carvalho, Santos 319
Casas Reales Museum, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic 875, 876
Castle & Cook, Inc.: Pineapple plantation **674-675**
Castle Combe, England 467
Castles: England **445**, 470, Oct. supplement
Catahoula, La. 390
Cataloochee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn. 147
Cathedral, Colo. 214
Cats, giant: Ice Age Americas 333, 335, **339**, 347, 355, 363
Cattle, wild: England **466**, 467
Cattle drive: Idaho-Montana **512-513**
Cattle raising: Oregon coast 808-809, **808-809**, 812
Caulfield, Patricia, photographer: ***The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog.*** Aug., 270-281
Cavallero, Sal **88-89**
Caves: China 540, **556-557**
Celadon (stoneware) 232, **236-239**; Exports 237, 238
Cemeteries: Ancient 304, 324, **325**, 326-328; Hawaii 667; Sand-engulfed cemetery **600**
Cemetery Ridge, Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa. **54**
Ceramics: ***Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Cerebral palsy victims: Recreation program **88-89**
Chaco region, Argentina: Toad from **632**, **633**
Chadwick, Douglas H. **767**; ***Our Wildest Wilderness: The Arctic Wildlife Range.*** Dec., 737-769; ***Spring Comes Late to Glacier.*** July, 125-133
Chadwick, Karen 755, **766**
Chalcopyrite **702**, 703
Chamsil (district), Seoul, South Korea 781, **790-791**
Chang Mee-hi **773**
Chang Min-soo 792
Chapman, Frank M.: Quoted 154
Charge-coupled devices (CCD's) 705; Video camera **684**, 699, **705**
Charleston, Oreg.: Café **800**
Chateaubelair, St. Vincent 410
Chateaubriand, François René de 639
Chen Guang 548
Cheng Tong 721
Chennault, Claire L. 548, 549
Cherokee, N. C.: Tourist attraction **34-35**
Chetco River, Oreg.: Mouth 801
Chicago, Ill.: Encephalitis outbreak (1975) 436; Telephone system: Optical-fiber use 516, 532
Chickasaw National Recreation Area, Okla. 59
Chicken farm: North Yemen **265**, 267
Chihuahuan Desert, Mexico-U. S. 604 *see also* Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas
Children: Guilin, China **550-551**, **554-555**, **562**; North Yemen **249**, **261**, **269**; Seoul, South Korea **770-771**, 781, **797**; Timia, Niger **297**
Children's literature *see* Fairy tales
Chile: Desert 597, 604, 625; Desertification 625, 628; Paleo-Indians: Remains **343**, 351, sites 341, 356, 360
Chimney sweep: Bandon, Oreg. **819**; Child dressed as **831**
Chimneys, submarine 682, **683**, **686**, **702**; Temperature 686, 703
Chin Dynasty: China 536, 545, 547
China, People's Republic of: Archaeological sites: Map 337; Border patrols 722, 731; Conflict with Vietnam 716-717; Deserts 606, 617, reclamation 617; ***Guilin, China's Beauty Spot.*** By W. E. Garrett. Oct., 536-563; Refugees from 713, 721, 724, **725**, **726-729**, 731
China Mountain, China 721, 731
Chinese ceramics: ***Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Chinese Parasol Tree Mountain, China 721, 731
Chinese refugees: ***Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma.*** By William S. Ellis. Nov., 709-732
Cost of transport 713, 716, 717, 719, 722
Crowded conditions **706-708**, 709, **710-711**, 713, **714-715**, 717, **718-719**, 723, 732
Death toll 711, 713, 719
Health hazards 719, 720 *see also* Death toll, *above*
Number of 709, 713
Rations 719
Refugee camps located 713
Transport conditions 709, **710-711**, 713, 716, **718-719**
Chinese Wall (mountain ridge), Mont. **482-483**, 512-513
Ching, Hung-Wo **652**
Chingtechen (Jingdezhen), China: Pottery 242
Ch'oe Hyong-gun **234**
Ch'oe Pyong-ho **234**
Cholla: Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **134**
Chou En-lai 548
Christianity: China 547-548, 549; St. Vincent 408, baptism **409**
Chukchi Sea, Arctic Ocean: Walruses 565, **566-567**, 569, **578-579**, 579, migration maps 566-567
Chun Won-ki **773**
Chunk Kam Kut 732
Church, sunken: Jutland Peninsula, Denmark **827**
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Beliefs 221
Cimarron County, Okla.: Dust storm **638**; Wheat field **638-639**
Citibank: Bahrain branch 310, **310-311**
City Hall Plaza, Seoul, South Korea 770, 796
City of Light (leprosarium): Taizz, North Yemen 267, 268
Civil War, U. S.: ***Echoes of Shiloh.*** By Shelby Foote. July, 106-111
Cizhou, China 240
Clams: Ocean-floor oases 680, 682, **687**, 693, 696, **696-697**, meat **696**
Clark, Mac 625
Clark, Tim W.: ***The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog.*** Aug., 270-281
Clark, William 511
Clatsop Spit, Oreg. 822-823
Clausen, Carl 357, 359, **363**
Clausen, Phil 806-807
Clay jars: Spanish galleons **859**, **864-865**
Clifton, Union Island, Grenadines 414
Climax Molybdenum Company, Colo. 495-496
Clock: Brass parts 864, **870**
Clovelly, England **481**
Clover, owl's (wild flower) **607-608**
Clovis, N. Mex.: Paleo-Indian site 330
Clovis period 330, 339, 340, 351, 354, 357, 359; Clovis points 330, **340**, **349**, 357, 359, *cover*
Coast Range, Oreg 805; Rainfall 801; Rivers 814; Timber owners 812
Cobalt tumbler **872**
Coble, Darrel **638**
Cockerham, Grady 203
Coconut palms: Volcanic-ash covered **406-407**
Coffee: Bahrain 323, 328; North Yemen 252, 253, 267
Coins, Chinese: Shipwreck, 14th-century 232
Coins, Spanish 860; Gold **860-861**; Silver **852**
Coleman, Stuart 142
Collier, Don 281
Colorado: Ghost town **490-491**; History 214; Mining 488, 493, 495-496; Paleo-Indian sites 354; Salt strangulation **626**; Watersheds, diversion of 493, 496
Colorado-Big Thompson Project 493, 496
Columbia Lightship No. 88 821
Columbia River, Canada-U. S.

822-823; Bar 821-822; Discovery 821; Lewis and Clark expedition 818; Mouth 818, 822, 823; Tributaries 485, 511
Columbine II (balloon): Sawatch Range, Colo. **503**
Columbines (wild flowers) **505,** 515
Columbus, Christopher 400
Commission for Underwater Archaeological Recovery, Dominican Republic 876
Commons, House of (Great Britain) 463, 467
Communes: China **541-543,** 548
Communications: ***Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Oct., 516-535
Communist Party: China 548, 551
Compass: Pocket calculator, 16th-century **871**
Competition Hill, Imperial Sand Dunes, Calif.: Dune-buggy racing 637
Computer paper: Arrowroot used 408
Computers: Archaeological applications 354; Educational use 516, 530, **531;** Optical-fiber data relay 516, 532, 533-534
Conchs: Tobago Cays, Grenadines **411,** 415, 416
A Concise Guide to National Parks. July, 111-123
Concorde (SST): Bahrain, service to 302, 313; New York 86, **92-93**
Coney Island, N. Y.: Aquarium 569
Confucianism: South Korea 788, 793, 795-796
Conservative Party: Great Britain 448, 449, 453, 474
Continental Divide, and region, U. S.: ***Along the Great Divide.*** By Mike Edwards. Oct., 483-515
Cattle raising 489, 511, **512-513**
Exploration 510-511
Glaciers 492, 502, 510
Land use 489, 490, 493
Map 492-493
Mining and prospecting **486-487,** 488, 489-490, 493, 494, 495-496, 502, 512
Precipitation: Rainfall 483, 496, 502, 515; Snow 483, 488, **497,** 515
Vegetation 489, 490, 492, 494, 502, **504, 505, 509,** 510, 513, 515
Water diversion 493, 496
Wildlife 488, 502, **508, 509,** 510, 513, 515
Continental Divide National Scenic Trail, U. S.: ***Along the Great Divide.*** By Mike Edwards. Oct., 483-515
Continental Divide crossings, number of 488, 492
Establishment (1978) 485, 493
Length 485, 488, 492
Lowest point 515
Map 492-493
Markers 483, 489, 493
National forests 485, 488, 489, 490, 502, 509, 512
National parks 483, 485, 488, **494-495,** 496, **500-501,** 505, **509,** 512, 513, **514,** 515
Public lands 502, 505
Railroad-bed segments 488, 493
Road segments 488, 489, 493, 496, 511
States traversed 485
Termini: Northern 505; Southern **484-485,** 488
Wilderness areas 489, 490, 492-493, **504,** 512-513, 515
Continental shelf: Ice Age, exposed during 333-334, 340 *see also* Beringia
Cook, Frederick A. 67
Cook, James 673, 678, 818; Hawaii, discovery of 656
Coos Bay, Oreg.: Lumber industry **810-811,** 814; Sand dunes near **812-813**
Copenhagen, Denmark: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen.*** By Harvey Arden. Dec., 825-849
Cemetery; 848-849
Little Mermaid statue 836, **847**
Nyhavn **832-833,** 846
Palaces 838, 842, 845-846
Royal Theater 838, **840, 841,** 844, 846
Shrovetide party **831**
Soldiers **842-843**
Tivoli park pantomime **837**
Copening, London **103**
Copper mining: Montana 512; New Mexico **486-487,** 489
Copper River delta, Alaska: Surfbirds **158-160**
Copper wire: Spooled **530**
Coral: Tobago Cays, Grenadines **411**
Corinth, Miss. 106; Civil War 107, 108, 110
Cornell University: Bird-navigation experiments **161-163, 166, 167,** 182, 185, 186-187
Cornett, Terry **800**
Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.: Optical-fiber manufacture 523, 528
Cornwall (county), England 456, 459, 461, 478; Outdoor theater **476;** Tourists 456, 459, 470; Villages 459, 480, **481**
Coronado, Francisco Vasquez 280
Corralling, cattle: Oregon coast ranches **808-809,** 812
Cosmetics: Bahrain **318**
Cosmetics factory: Seoul, South Korea **778**
Cotswold Hills, England 443, 467-468
Cotton fields: Texas **600, 601,** 636
Cottonwoods: Alaska **748-749,** 756
Coulson, Cotton, photographer: ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves 682
Cow, mummified: Western Desert, Egypt 596, **596**
Cowan Brothers Farm, Harbor (town), Oreg.: Easter-lily weeding **821**
Cox, Bob 396
Coyotes 280, **280;** Cattle ranchers and 809, 812
Crabs: Brachyuran **681, 682, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693;** Galatheid **687, 696-697, 702-703**
Crabtree, Donald 333
Craigston Estate, Carriacou (island), Grenadines 419
Crappie **389**
Craven, John 677-678, 679
Crawfish *see* Crayfish
Crayfish: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 378, 382, 383, **389,** 390
Cricket (sport): Grenadines **398**
Crocker-Bedford, Coleman 281
Crosses: Ornaments **286, 287,** 288, **297;** Spanish jewelry **866, 869,** 875
Crosswalk signals: Optical-fiber use 518
Crucifix, bronze: Spanish, 18th-century **869**
Cruxent, José 356, 363
Cuckoo, yellow-billed **154-156,** Aug. supplement
Cuellar family 207
Cumbria (region), England 448-450
Curlew National Grassland, Idaho 226
Curtis P-40E (airplane): Restored **372-373**
Curtsinger, Bill, photographer: ***Learning the Ways of the Walrus.*** Oct., 565-580
Cyana (submersible) 682
Cypress, bald: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 377, 382, 387, 390; Stumps **386-387**

D

DDT: Malaria control 436
Daewoo Electronics, Seoul, South Korea 794
Daggers: Yemen **244,** 252, **254**
Dahr, Wadi, North Yemen **266-267**
Dale, Bruce, photographer: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** Nov., 586-639
Dall sheep: Alaska 746, **758-759,** hunting of 746, 759
Dallas, Texas: Restaurant 196, **203,** 207
Dam, ancient: North Yemen 244, 251, **259**
Dammam, Saudi Arabia 309
Dancers and dancing: Carriacou, Grenadines **424-425;** Colorado: Belly dancer **499;** Manama, Bahrain: Disco **313;** Royal Danish Ballet **841,** 844
"Dandelion" (siphonophore) 680, **688, 698**
Danish Royal Guard: Copenhagen, Denmark **842-843,** 845-846

Dartmoor (region), England 461, 463
Davenport, Lee L. 518
Davidson, C. B. "Joe" **210, 211**
Deadwood, Oreg.: Cooperative community near 814
Death-horse: Norse myth 828, **848-849**
Death Valley National Monument, Calif. 59
Decanters: Glass 861, **862, 863**
Deer, white-tailed **388**
Del Mar man: Skull **332**
Delta, Colo.: Store window **222**
Demarcation Bay, Alaska 761; Metal drums **755**
Dement family ranch, Sixes, Oreg. 808-809, 812
Demolition: Condemned buildings 96, **96-97**
Demong, Natalie 164
Demonstration: Seoul, South Korea **786, 787,** 796
Deng Xiaoping 547, 552
Dengue fever: Mosquitoes and 429, 430, 438; Symptoms 430, 438; World distribution 430
Denmark: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen.*** By Harvey Arden. Dec., 825-849
Dentition: American Indians **343;** Europeans **343;** Mongoloids 332, **343;** Paleo-Indians 332, **343,** 351
Denver, John 493, 494
Desert oaks: Simpson Desert, Australia **590-591**
Desertification: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639
Deserts: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639
Belts 597, 604; Map 604-606
Expansion 596, 597, 606; Map 604-606
Map 604-606
Population 606
Reclamation 603, 616-617, 618, **618, 619,** 624; Petroleum use 616, **620-623;** Plastics, use of 616, greenhouses 616, **634-635**
Recreational uses 636-637
Sand dunes **586-587,** 594, **594-595,** 596, **598-599, 609;** Reclamation 616, **620-623,** 624
Vegetation 624, 637; Cacti **636;** Flowers **607-608;** Gopher plant **617,** 639; Jojoba plant **635,** 639; Trees **587, 590-591,** 602, 603, **610, 611, 621,** 625, **628-629**
Wildlife 628, **630-633,** 637; Rodents 624, **628, 630-631**
Wind erosion 600, 629, 636
Destroyer, Japanese **664,** 667
Devon (county), England 456, 461, 463, **464-465**
DeVore, Nicholas, III, photographer: ***Along the Great Divide.*** Oct., 483-515
Dhamar, North Yemen 267; Farming valley near **262-263**
Dhana, Wadi, North Yemen: Dam, ancient 244, 251, **259**
Dhani, India 617
Dhows: Bahrain 301, 304, 319
Diamond Head, Oahu, Hawaii **654,** 667
Diamonds: Spanish jewelry **866,** 875
Dickens, Charles 845
Dilmun civilization 310, 319, 323, 324, 328
Dimaj, North Yemen: Village council 264
Dinwoody Glacier, Wyo. 510
Diodes: Light-emitting 518, 532
Dirt bikes: California 636
Disco: Manama, Bahrain **313**
Discovery Bay, South China Sea: Refugee boats 717, 720
Diuktai culture, Siberia 342, 351; Tools and points **352**
Divers and diving: Grenadines **411,** 415, 416; Oahu, Hawaii **665;** *see also* Archaeology, underwater
Doan, Harry 854, 864
Dog heartworm 429, 438
Dog race: Oregon Dune Mushers' Mail Run 813
Dogs: Saint Bernard **215;** Siberian huskies **812-813**
Dole (trade name) 675
Dolls: Seoul, South Korea **784, 785**
Dominican Republic: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Domino game: St. Vincent **413**
Dorgham, Mohamed Talaat 596
Doubloons, gold **860-861**
Dougaldston Estate, Grenada 425
Douglas fir logs: Oregon coast **810-811,** 812, 814
Drake, Sir Francis 802-803, 818
Dregne, Harold 629
Drought: Niger (1968-1973) 285, 286, 288; Sahel (region), Africa 597, 603, 612, 614
Droxford, England 480
Drug use: North Yemen 252, **252-253,** 260, 267
Drury, William H. 164
Dry docks: Supertankers 302, 304, **306,** 312, 313, 318-319
Dryas: Seed filaments **743**
Dubos, Rene 96
Duet, Lawrence 389
ad-Dukhan, Jabal, Bahrain 305
Dune buggies (cars): Bahrain **300-301,** 304; California 637
Dunes, sand *see* Sand dunes
Dungeness crabs: Oregon coast **805**
Du Pont Company: *Gossamer Albatross* flight sponsor 645
Dura Europus (ruins), Syria: Dust storm **588-589**
Durán, Sam 642, 643, 645, 651
Dust storms: Oklahoma **638;** Syria **588-589;** Texas **208-209,** 629, 636
Dutton, Colo. 354
"The Dying Child" (Andersen) 844
Dykes, Joey 393-394, 396

E

Eagle, bald **212**
Earth: Desert belts 597, 604, map 604-606
Earthquake: Dominican Republic 874-875
East Anglia (region), England 474-475, 477, 480
East Pacific Rise at 21° North: ***Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts.*** Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Easter lilies, weeding of **821**
Ebarb, Adron 378
Eberle, John 367
Echoes of Shiloh. By Shelby Foote. July, 106-111
Ecosystems: ***Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts.*** Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Edmond, John 701
Edmund, King (England) 475, Oct. supplement
Education: Computer instruction 516, 530, **531**
Edwards, Mike: ***Along the Great Divide.*** Oct., 483-515
Eel fisherman: Funen, Denmark **846**
Egaksrak River, Alaska 768
Egrets: Louisiana 377, **397**
Egypt: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639
Ekaluakat River, Alaska 768
El-Baz, Farouk 594-595
El Capitan, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **134,** 138-139, 141
El Chico's (restaurant), Dallas, Texas 196, **203,** 207
Elder, Sandy 766
Electric-arc welding: Optical fibers **527**
Elizabeth II, Queen (Great Britain): Bahrain, visit to 328
El Jobo point **341,** 356, 357
Elk **9-11,** 139, 148, 152
Ellis, William S.: ***Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma.*** Nov., 709-732
Elmsley, Lloyd 637
El Salvador: Malaria in 436
Elverhøj (Elves Hill), Denmark 828, 830
Emeralds: Spanish jewelry **866,** 875
Emlen, Stephan T. 161, 164, 182-183, 185, 186, 187
"The Emperor's New Clothes" (Andersen) 826
Encephalitis: Mosquitoes and 463, 438
Encephalomyelitis, Venezuelan

equine 437; Colt dying from **437**
Endangered species: Prairie dogs 270, 273, 281
Endoscopes 516, **519,** 529; Attachments 518, 529; Television displays **518, 519**
En Gedi (kibbutz), Israel: Plastic greenhouse **634-635**
Engineer Pass, Rocky Mountains, Colo. **216-217,** 217
Engines: Inspection: Optical-fiber use 516, **532,** 533
England:
British Isles; Medieval England. Oct. supplement
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Oct., 442-481
Capital *see* London
Castles **445,** 470, supplement
Churches and cathedrals 443, **465,** 474-475, supplement
Coastal regions **444-445,** 456, **462-463, 478-479**
Economy 450; Gross national product 448; World wars, effect of 450, 453; *see also* Industrial decline, *below*
Fishing industry 459, **462,** 463, **463,** 477, 480
Flag **450**
Government *see* United Kingdom, *outlined*
History 450, 456, 469-470, 475, supplement
Housing, public 468
Industrial decline 448; Contributing factors 443, 445, 448, 450, 453, 456
Inflation 445, 468
Inns 463, **480, 481**
Land use 449; Innovations 456; Map 451
Maps 451, supplement
Moors 450, 461, 463, **464-465,** 469
National parks 456 *see also* Dartmoor; Lake District
Nature reserves 456; Bird sanctuaries 480; Wild cattle **466**
Population 450; Density 468
Religion 450; History of 467, 470, supplement; *see also* Churches and cathedrals, *above*
Resorts 459, 461
Ruins 469-470, 474-475
Schools and universities 474, **474,** supplement
Working class 468, 474, supplement; Labor unions 445, 449, 472, 474
English Channel crossing 585; ***Winged Victory of*** **Gossamer Albatross.** By Bryan Allen. Nov., 640-651
Enteropneust 688
Environmental Protection Agency: Pesticide approval 440
Epic of Gilgamesh 323
Erldunda cattle station, Alice Springs, Australia 624
Erosion: Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 148, 152; Oregon coast 801; Redwood National Park, Calif. 29; *see also* Wind erosion
Eskimos: Alaska 37-38, 40-41, 42, 63, 64, 756, 761, 762, artifacts **754,** *see also* Inupiats; Walrus hunting 569, 572, 579, 580
Esperance, Australia: Skylab debris 582, **584,** littering ticket for **582**
Estes, Harry 496
Estes, Jim and Caroline 816-817
Europe *see* Denmark; England
Evangeline (Longfellow) 383
Evison, Boyd 142, 147
Ewha Women's University, Seoul, South Korea 778; President **778**
Exercise course, Golden Gate Promenade, Calif. **101**
Experimental Aircraft Association: ***Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** By Michael E. Long. Sept., 365-375
Exxon Minerals Co., U.S.A.: New Mexico 489

F

FM-2 Wildcat (aircraft): Restored **372-373**
Fairy tales: ***The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen.*** By Harvey Arden. Dec., 825-849
Fairy Tales Told for Children (Andersen) 844
Faiyum Oasis, Egypt 595
Falcon, Kelly **386**
Falconry: Bahrain 319, 323, **326-327;** Morocco 323, 327
Falcons, peregrine 181, Aug. supplement; Breeding 323
Falmouth, England 459, 461
Fan: Andersen museum **835**
Fancy, St. Vincent 410; Volcanic-ash covered **404**
Fantastic Voyage (movie) 529
Far-flung Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Farafra, Egypt 594, 596
Fardan, Ahmad 319
Farms and farming: Guilin, China **541-543,** 543, 548; Oahu, Hawaii 657, **670-671, 674-675,** 675, 677, crops 653, 671, 674, 675, 677
Farnell, Rick 746
Fashion designer: South Korea **773**
Fasi, Frank 667
Faults and faulting:
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Fay, Francis H. "Bud" 569, 574, 577, 580
Federal Aviation Administration: Air-traffic controllers **371;** "Experimental" category 365
Federal Hall National Memorial, New York, N. Y. **52, 53**
Felkins, Steve 814
Fell's Cave, Chile 360
Ferdinand II, King (Spain) 876
Festival of the Swallows: San Juan Capistrano, Calif. 180
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Oct., 516-535
Communications use 516, 523, 532, 533, 534; Telephones 516, 518, 527, 530, 533, cables **527, 530,** diagrams **524-525,** message capacity 525, 532
Computer use 516, 530, **531,** 532, 533-534
Light-amplification devices 518, **533;** Components **528**
Light sources 518, **520, 521,** 523
Medical uses 516, 518, **518-519,** 529; Ulcer treatment 529
see also Optical fibers, *outlined*
Filariasis: Mosquitoes and 429, 430, 436, 438; Symptoms 430, 436, 438; World distribution 430
Filigree, gold: Spanish jewelry **868-869**
Finlay, Carlos 436
Firehole (river), Wyo. 485
Firewood: Desertification 586, 597, 602, 606, 610
Fireworks: Bicentennial celebration **36-37**
The First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Fish hatcheries: Oregon 805
Fisher, Allan C., Jr.: ***Mysteries of Bird Migration.*** Aug., 154-193; ***Two Englands.*** Oct., 442-481
Fishes: Alligator gar **198;** Barracuda **255;** Cod **463;** *Gambusia* **439;** Grenadier fish **694;** Yellowtails **855**
Fishing: Denmark **846;** England **478;** Louisiana **198, 386,** 389; National park system 32, 39, 40, **41,** 87, 92, 94; Oregon coast 804
Fishing boats: Oregon coast 801, 805, 821, 823; Sheds made from **468-469;** Trawlers 459, 477, 480
Fishing industry: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 378, 381, 382, 383, 389; England 459, 463, **463,** 477, 480; North Yemen: Catch **255;** Oregon coast 801, 804, 821
Fishing nets: Hoop net **381;** Storage sheds **462**
Fitzsimmons, Charles 495
Fladmark, Knut R. 350
Flights of Fancy at Oshkosh. By Michael E. Long. Sept., 365-375
Floods and flood control: ***Trouble in Bayou Country.*** By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Sept., 377-397
Florence, Oreg. 228
Florida: Paleo-Indians: Archaeological finds 357, 359, 363, **363**
Flower industry: Oregon coast **820, 821**
Flowerpot, Chinese **236,** 242

Fluorescence: Scorpion **630**
Flying Bathtub, Ramsey (aircraft): Reproduction **374**
Flying Tigers (squadron) 548-549; Insignia **372-373**
Fokker Dr I (aircraft): Reproduction **366**
Folded Brocade Hill, Guilin, China **538-539**, 556
Folk medicine: *traiteurs* 383
Folklore *see* Fairy tales
Folkstone, England: *Gossamer Albatross* takeoff 640, 642
Fond du Lac, Wis.: Aerobatic competition 368
Food chain: Chemical-synthesis based 688, 692-693
Foote, Shelby: ***Echoes of Shiloh***. July, 106-111
Forest, Dan **815**
Forest fire: Oregon (1933) 820
Forest-products industry: Oregon 804, 808, 810, **810-811**, 812, 814, 816, 820, decline 805, 820
Fort Baker, Calif.: Marine mammal center 103
Fort Charlotte, St. Vincent 402
Fort Mason Center, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif. 49; Cultural complex **102-103**, 104
Fort Tilden, Rockaway Peninsula, N. Y. 94, **94**, 96; Condemned buildings near, demolition of **96-97**
Fortune, John 722-723, 732
Fortune (fishing boat) 801
Fossil reefs, world's largest exposed: Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 135, 141
Fossils: ***The Search for the First Americans***. By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
A 14th-Century Cargo Makes Port at Last. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Foxes: Arctic fox 766, "blue phase" **765**; Red fox **750**
Francis, Rell G. **220**, 221
Franciscan friars: Religious medals 869, **869**
Franco, Antonia: Silver bracelet 876, **876**
Franke, Evelyn 227
Franke, Milo 227, 228
Franklin, La. 396
Frederiksberg Palace, Copenhagen, Denmark 838
Friendship Bay, Bequia, Grenadines 410
Frølich, Bruno 326-327
Fryling, Charles 394
Fryrear, Bill 636
Funen (island), Denmark 832, 836; Eeler **846**
Fur-trading post: Astoria, Oreg. 818
Fused fiber-optic components **528**

G

Gaines County, Texas: Wind erosion 636
Gairy, Sir Eric 399, 420, 421, 422, 425
Galapagos Rift, Pacific Ocean: ***Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts***. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun***. By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep***. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Galatheid crabs **687, 696-697, 702-703**
Galleons: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons***. By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Gallium aluminum arsenide lasers **521**, 523
Gambell, Alaska 569, 572
Games: Dominoes **413**
Gar, alligator **198**
Garrett, Lucille **538**, 547, 548
Garrett, W. E.: ***Guilin, China's Beauty Spot***. Oct., 536-563
Gascoyne River region, Australia 624-625
Gasohol: Hawaii 678
Gasoline, synthetic: Source 617, 639
Gates of the Arctic National Monument, Alaska 38
Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y.: ***Gateway—Elbowroom for the Millions***. By Louise Levathes. July, 86-97
Gauthreaux, Sidney A., Jr. 165, 169, 171, 185
Geese 171, Aug. supplement; Canada geese **192-193**, 193; Snow geese **737-739**, migration 754, 767
Gehrig, Lou 198, 206
General Motors FM-2 Wildcat (aircraft): Restored **372-373**
General Telephone Company of California 532
George, Steve 874, 875
Georgetown, St. Vincent 410
Georgia, Lowell **766**; Photographer: ***Our Wildest Wilderness: The Arctic Wildlife Range***. Dec., 737-769
Gerbils, Indian desert 624
Germany: Invasion of Denmark 845-846
Gerster, Georg, photographer: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge***. Nov., 586-639
Gettysburg National Military Park, Pa. **54**
Ghani, Abdul Aziz Abdul 268
al-Ghatam, Sheikh Ali **320**
Ghost towns: Continental Divide region, U. S. **490-491**, 502
Ghosts: England 465, 470, 480
Ghuraz, North Yemen: Jewish community 260, 264
Gibson Desert, Australia 624
Gila National Forest, N. Mex. 489
Gillette, Ned **68**; ***Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak*** (Mount McKinley). July, 66-79
Gilliland, Texas: Storm near **208-209**
Gisselfeld Manor, Denmark 830
Glacier (icebreaker) 565
Glacier National Park, Mont. 505, 512, 513, **514**, 515; ***Spring Comes Late to Glacier***. By Douglas H. Chadwick. July, 125-133; Visitors, number of 767
Glaciers: Wyoming 492, 502, 510
Glamis Store, Imperial Sand Dunes, Calif. 637
Glassware: Spanish galleons 861, **862, 863**, 865, **872-873**, 873, **874**
Gloucester (county), England 443, 467-468
Glover, Bertha **140**
"goabex" 616
Goats: Upper Volta **610**
Goethals, George Washington 419
Going-to-the-Sun Road, Glacier National Park, Mont. 126, **127**, 131
Gold: Spanish jewelry **866, 868-869**, 875
Gold coins: Spanish **860-861**
Gold fields (wild flowers) **607-608**
Gold mining: Colorado 214
Gold ornaments: Manama, Bahrain 304, **316**
Golden Gate Bridge, Calif. **12-13, 98-99**, 103, 104
Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif.: ***Golden Gate—Of City, Ships, and Surf***. By David S. Boyer. July, 98-105
Golf: Seoul, Korea 781, **790**
Golf course: Palm Springs, Calif. **592-593**
Gopher plant **617**, 639; Gasoline from 617, 639
Gore, Rick: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge***. Nov., 586-639
Gorgas, William 436
Gormsbøl, Erling 833
Gossamer Albatross (human-powered aircraft) 585; ***Winged Victory of* Gossamer Albatross**. By Bryan Allen. Nov., 640-651
Cockpit 642, 651; Condensation on walls 642, 645
Designer 640, 642, 645, **645**, 649, 651
Flight path 645, 651; Duration 649, 651; Map 651
Flight sponsor 645
Instruments 642, 651; Failures 643, 645
Kremer prize 640, 645, 649
Pilot 640; Training 643, **644**; Water supply 642, 643, 645, 649; Weight 642, 645
Pusher propeller 642
Speed 642, 645
Weight 642, 645
Wingspan 642, 649; Wing broken **649**, 651
Gossamer Condor (human-powered aircraft) 640, 645
Gouldsbury, Patrick 721
Gouyave, Grenada 422
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 1, **46-47**
Grand Lake, La. 390

Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 3, **9-11**; ***Grand Teton—A Winter's Tale.*** By François Leydet. July, 148-152
Grand Valley, Colo.: Salt strangulation **626**
Grant, Ulysses S. 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111
Grasslands: Prairie dogs 281
Grassle, J. Frederick **685**; ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** Nov., 689-705
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Gray, John 807
Gray whales: Migration route 818
Great Britain: Hong Kong 709, 710, 713, British Army in 720-721, 724; Housing, public 468; Oil 448, 472; Oregon territorial claim withdrawn 818; *see also* United Kingdom, *outlined*
Great Divide *see* Continental Divide
Great Divide Basin, Wyo. 483, 496, 502, **510-511**
Great Indian Desert, India-Pakistan **602**, 606, 617, 624; Gerbil problem 624; Reclamation 617, 624; Road workers **594-595**
Great Kills Park, Staten Island, N. Y. 92, 97
Great Plains, U. S.: ***The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog.*** By Tim W. Clark. Aug., 270-281; Paleo-Indian sites 330, 347, 348, 351, 354
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn.: ***Autumn—Season of the Smokies.*** By Gordon Young. July, 142-147
Green, Charles 203
Green River (town), Utah **218-219**
Greenhouses, plastic: Israel 616, **634-635**
Gregory, Bill and Marie **806**
Greig, Max 389-390
Grenada, Windward Islands, West Indies 299; ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Granada: Taking It as It Comes.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425
Capital 420, **422-423**
Crops 401, 418, 419, **419**, 422
Dictatorship overthrown (1979) 399, 420, 421, 422, 425
Education 400, 401, 422; Students **423**
History 400, 402, 421, 422
Map 399; Map locating 400
Population 400
Prime Minister **420**, 422; Former 399, 420, 421, 422
Tourist development 410, 420-421
Grenades: Spanish, 18th-century **855**, 867
Grenadier fish **694**
Grenadier Guards: London **442**
Grenadines (islands), Windward Islands, West Indies: Formation 400; History 400, 420; Map 399, located 400; Tourist development 401, 411, 412, 414-415; Water shortage 412, 414-415, 417
Grenville, Grenada: Students **423**
Grey, Robert **582**
Griffin, Donald 185
Grimm, Jacob 826, 847
Grimm, Wilhelm 826
Grimsby, England: Fishing industry 463, **463**
Gris Nez, Cap, France 640, 645, **649-650**; *Gossamer Albatross* landing 649-651
Grizzly bears 125, 128, **508**, 509, 515
Grønbech, Bo 838, 845
Grosvenor, Gilbert H. 1-2, **20**, 21-22, 26
Grosvenor, Gilbert M.: ***The Best of Our Land*** (National parks). July, 1-2
Grosvenor, Melville Bell **28**; ***A Long History of New Beginnings*** (National parks). July, 18-29
Ground squirrels **509**, 515, **765**
Groupers: *Tolosa* wreck site 873
Grove, Noel: ***North Yemen.*** Aug., 244-268
Gruhn, Ruth 354, 356
Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas: ***Guadalupe's Trails in Summer.*** By Edward Abbey. July, 135-141
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de: Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Armament 864
Cargo 851, 852, 856, 860
Clock 864, **870**
Glassware 861, **862, 863**
Salvors: 18th-century 860; 20th-century 854, 860
Silvermaster 852, 853, 854
Sinking of 852, 856
Survivors 852, 853, 854
Tableware 860, 861, **862**
Wreck: Located 856, 860, map 857
Guam, Territory of: National park 32
A Guide to Parklands. July, 111-123
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. Oct., 536-563
Gunnison River, Colo. 213
Gunnison's prairie dogs 274
Guns, bronze swivel 864
Gunsight Pass, Mount McKinley, Alaska **68-69**
Gurkhas (soldiers): Hong Kong 721, 724, **727, 730**
Guzmán, Antonio 876

H

Hachita, N. Mex. 489
Hadrian's Wall, England 469-470
Hainan island, China 719
Hairstyling: Inadan **290-291**, 296
Hajar, North Yemen: Jewish community 264
Halekulani Hotel, Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii 658
Hales Corners, Wis. 365
Halifax Harbor, Grenada 425
Hall, Ron 207
Halleck, Henry W. 107, 108
Hamana (Inadan) 298
al-Hamdi, Ibrahim 264
Hamidan (Inadan) **295**
Hammond, Jay S. **61**; ***Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks?*** July, 60-65
Hammond, Peter 453
Hampshire (county), England 480
Hamud, Hadj 268
Han Dong-won 788, 792
Han (ethnic group): China 543, 552
Han River, South Korea 772, 783, 784, **790-791**
The handicapped: Bed racing benefit: Oahu, Hawaii 666; National park system programs 19, **88-89**, 96, 102, 147
Hang glider **105**; Motorized **374-375**
Hanks, Bill 199
Hans Christian Andersen Museum, Odense, Denmark 833, **834**; Exhibits **834, 835**
Hansen's disease 268
Harbor (town), Oreg.: Lily farms **820, 821**
The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog. By Tim W. Clark. Aug., 270-281
Harding, Denis and Janet **452**
Hardy, Edward C. 55
Harington, C. R. 344
Harvey, David Alan, photographer: ***Our National Parks.*** July, 1-152
Haskins, Jack 865, 867
Hassan, Ali bin 319, 323, **326-327**
Hastings, England: Cable TV 533; Net storage sheds **462**
Hatcheries, fish: Oregon coast 805
Hatfield, Frank **100**
Havana, Cuba: Spanish colony 852
Hawaii: Mosquito introduction 429; National park **43**; *see also* Oahu
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii: Volcanic eruption **43**
Hawk Mountain, Pa. 181, **188-189**
Hawks **187, 274-275**, 280, Aug. supplement; Migration 181, 187, 189
Haynes, C. Vance 351, 355
Heartworm, dog 429, 438
Heat probe: *Alvin* **684, 692, 702**
Hebert, Gary 383
Hebert, Robert 383, 389
Hebert, Wally "Preacher" **198**, 204, 206
Hebert, Wilton: Turtle farm 383, 389
Hebert, Wilton, Jr. 382, 383
Heceta Head Light, near Florence, Oreg. **799**
Helicopter cockpit **321**
Helper, Utah 221
Helsingør, Denmark: Midsummer Eve **828**
Hemoglobin: Ocean-floor oases invertebrates 680, 689, 696

Henderson, Douglas 470, 472
Henderson, Colo.: Molybdenum mine 495-496
Henderson, La. 378, 382
Henna: Body painting: Bahrain **318**
Herfordshire (county), England: Jousting **460-461**
Hermit, Colo. 214
Heywood, John 720
Hickel, Walter J. 104
Hickory (salvage ship): ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
higa 876
Higashi Ikoma (model community), Japan 533
Higginbotham, Lloyd D. "Red" 383
Higgins, John C. 59
High-rise apartments: Seoul, South Korea **770-771,** 772, 781, 783, **790-791**
Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System (Hi-OVIS) 516, 530, 533-534
Hikers: Seoul, South Korea **789**
Hiking *see* Backpacking
Hill, Klaus: Home-built aircraft **374**
"The Hill of the Elves" (Andersen) 828, 830
Hillard, Charlie **364**
Himyarites (pre-Islamic people) 251
Hine, Virginia Kyle 378
Hinsdale County, Colo.: History 214
Hi-OVIS *see* Highly Interactive Optical Visual Information System
Hispaniola *see* Dominican Republic
History, U. S.: National parks: ***A Long History of New Beginnings.*** By Melville Bell Grosvenor. July, 18-29; *see also* Civil War
Hobson, Steve **39**
Hodeida, North Yemen 254, 259; Fishing industry **255**
Holden, Dennis 126
Holy Island (Lindisfarne), England **468-469,** Oct. supplement
Holy Order of the Inquisition: Symbol **869**
Homo erectus (early man) 342, 351
Homo sapiens sapiens (modern man) 333
Honey ants: Repletes **630-631**
Hong Kong: ***Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma.*** By William S. Ellis. Nov., 709-732
Border patrols 720-721, 727
Factory labor: Chinese refugees **720,** 732
Government Dockyard Transit Centre: Refugees **706-709,** 717
Governor 717
History 713, 720, 724
Illegal immigrants 720, 721, 722, 724, **725-729,** 731
Map of: Refugee camps located 713
Population 722
Refugee housing **706-709,** 713, **716,** 720, 723, 732
Refugee population 713
see also Chinese refugees
Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 655, 658, **668-669,** 670; Bed racing **666;** Cemetery 667; Crime 664-665; Mayor 667; Sky scrapers 653, **654-655,** 658, **669;** *see also* Waikiki
Honolulu Advertiser (newspaper): Reporter 665, 667
Honolulu International Airport, Oahu, Hawaii 653; Tourists **662-663**
Honolulu Water Board, Oahu, Hawaii: Water-rights dispute 671
Hoobyar, Paul 805
Hookahs (waterpipes) **252-253**
Hookway, Reginald 456
Hoop nets **381**
Hopi Indians: Ancestors, possible 81
Hopkins, David 334
Hopwood, Carol and Rodney **223**
Hormuz, Strait of, Iran-Oman: Oil transport 309
Hornberger, Chuck and Sara 42
Horseback riding: Continental Divide 488, 489, 512, **512;** National park system **87, 90-91,** 102
Horses: Bahrain **320;** England 477, horse-and-dray transport **457,** jousting match **460-461;** Texas: Diseased colt **437**
Horses, prehistoric 330, **339,** 346, 347, 352, 356, 360; Extinction 339, 356, 363
Hotel: Athens, Texas **202**
Howard, Mike 489
Howell, Ann 104
Hruska, Robin **815**
Hudson's Bay Company: Astoria, Oreg. 818
Huey Fong (ship) 722
Hulahula River, Alaska 740, 746
Human-powered aircraft: *Gossamer Condor* 640, 645; *see also* Gossamer Albatross, *outlined*
The Hummer (home-built aircraft) **374**
Hummingbirds: Migration 165, 171
Hunters, Ice Age *see* Paleo-Indians
Hunting: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 389, 393, hunting camp **392;** National parks 38, 39, 42
Hurlbut, Stephen 109
Hurricanes: Grenada 422
Hutton Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Wyo.: Prairie dogs 280
Hydrogen sulfide: Bacteria metabolizing 688, 692, 695
Hydrothermal vents 686, 688, **688, 692;** Submarine chimneys 680, 686, **686, 702,** 702-703

I

IBM: Optical transmitter **520-521**
ITT: Night vision goggles **533**
Ibb, North Yemen 267
Ibrahim, Moawiyah 326, 328
Ibrahim, Mohammad **324**
Ibrahim, Roumer 282, 284
Ice Age (Pleistocene Epoch): ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Continental shelf, exposure of 333-334, 340 *see also* Beringia
Ice-free corridor (North America) 339, 340, 348, 350, 351; Closing of 354
Ice sheets 333, 334, 336, 338, 341, 348, 350, 354; Extent of (North America) 333, 339, 348, 350, 354, maps 338-341
Lakes and ponds created 333, 357, 359
Land bridge *see* Beringia
Maps (ice distribution and vegetation patterns 337-341
Megafauna 333, **337-340;** Extinction 330, 339, 352, 355, 361, 363, causes, question of 330, 363; *see also* Mammoths; Mastodons; Sloths
Meltwater 333, 342, 359
Vegetation patterns: Americas 339, 340
Water levels 357, 359; Diagram **362;** Sea level, lowering of 333, 334, 336, 338, 341
see also Paleo-Indians, *outlined*
Ice floes: Beaufort Sea **762**
"The Ice Maiden" (Andersen) 834
Idaho: Cattle drive **512-513;** Ranches and ranching 196, 223, **224-225,** 226
Ignek Creek, Alaska **742-743**
Illegal immigrants: Hong Kong 720, 721, 722, 724, **725-729,** 731
Illinois Bell Telephone: Optical-fiber testing 532
Image intensifier: Photograph through **533**
Imam Yahya 254
Imams (Islamic leaders): North Yemen 254, 256, 266-267, former palace **266**
Imperial Sand Dunes, Calif.: Dune-buggy racing 637
Imperial Valley, Calif.: Salt strangulation 627, 629, drainage for **626,** 627, 629
The Improvisatore (Andersen) 844
Inadan (people): ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Aug., 282-298
Craftsmen 282, 284, 286, **292-295,** 296, 298; Compensation 284, 288, 289, 293
Hairstyling **290-291,** 296
Houses 286, **297**
Magic 285, 289, 290-291
Metalwork 282, **283,** 284, 286, **287,** 288, **297**
Origins 285-286
Protocol roles 285, 288, 291, 296
Saddle making 282, 284, 286, **294-295,** 296

Stone ornaments **286,** 288, **292-293**
Tuareg and 282, 284, 285, 288, 289; Ritual of retaliation 288-289, **289;** Subordinate caste 282, 285
Women 288, **293,** 295, 296
Incense burners: Bronze **241;** Porcelain **242**
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
India: Malaria (1976) 430; *see also* Great Indian Desert
Indian desert gerbils 624
Indian paintbrush (wild flowers) **505,** 510
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Ind. **56-57**
Indians of North America 19, **35,** 41; 45, 59, 63, 64, 104; Anasazi 81-82, 85; Athapaskan Indians 754; Blackfeet 128, 131; Lenni Lenape 94; Tanaina **39;** *see also* Navajos; Paleo-Indians
Indians of South America *see* Paleo-Indians
Infrared light: Communications 523, 525, 527
Infrared photography: Cactus **637**
I-n-Gall, Niger 298
Innocent XIII, Pope: Bullae **870**
Inquisition, Holy Order of the: Symbol **869**
Insects: Agricultural pesticides 138; Alaska 756, **766;** Deserts **630-631;** Population increase 138; *see also* Mosquitoes
International Aerobatic Club: Contest, annual 368
International Business Machines *see* IBM
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation *see* ITT
Inupiat Eskimos 754, 755, 756, **756**
Invertebrates, red-blooded 680, 689, **689-691,** 696, **697**
Iquique, Chile 625
Iran: Desert: Reclamation 616, **620-623;** Irrigation 616, 621; Islam 308, 312; Oil 305, 308; Revolution (1979) 301, 308
Iraq: Petrochemical industries 308
Ireland, Northern 443, 450
Irrigation: *qanats* 616, 621; Salt strangulation 606, **626,** 627, 628-629, remedies for **626,** 627, 629; Trickle irrigation 603, 616
Irving, William N. 344, **344,** 346
Irwin-Williams, Cynthia 352
Isa, Sultan 319
Isa Town, Bahrain 323; Soccer game **323**
Islam: Bahrain 309, 312, 315, 323, 328; Iran 308, 312; Niger 286, 296; North Yemen 244, 254, 257, 259, 266-267
Islamic State: Map 251
Israel: Agriculture 603, 616, 635, greenhouses 616, **634-635;** Desert reclamation 603, 616
Iverson, Phillip 132
Ivory: Cane handles **860;** Pocket calculator, 16th-century 867, **871**

J

J Storm I (oil rig) 203
Jackson Hole, Wyo.: ***Grand Teton—A Winter's Tale.*** By François Leydet. July, 148-152
Jacksonville, Texas 206
Jacob Riis Park, Rockaway Peninsula, N. Y.: Visitors 19, **90-91,** 94, 95
Jago River, Alaska 746, 753, 761
Jamaica Bay, N. Y. 87, 94, 96
Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge, N. Y. **86-87,** 87, 89; Visitors **87,** 89, **93;** Wildlife 86, 87, 89, 93
jambiyya (dagger) **244,** 252, **254**
James, Winnie 569
James Bay, Canada: Bird-marking station **174-175,** 175, **176-177,** 178
Jannasch, Holger W. **695**
Japan: China: Bombing attacks on 540, 548, 549, 552; Forest-product imports 810, 814; Korea: Colonial rule of 772, 775, 779, 788, invasions (16th century) 775, 779; Optical-fiber use 516, 530, 533-534
Japanese: Hawaii 664, 667, 670
Jars: Black-glazed **230, 240;** Celadon **238;** Earthenware **230;** Lacquer-ware **241;** Spanish galleons **859,** 861, **864-865**
Jefferson, Thomas 36, 818
Jefferson, state of: Attempt to form 804
Jeffrey City, Wyo. 488; Uranium 496
Jenkins, Peter and Barbara: ***A Walk Across America: Part II.*** Aug., 194-229
Jenkins, Winky 196, 221, 226
Jet engines: Inspection: Optical-fiber use 516, 533
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Calif. 585
Jewell, Lubin **392**
Jewelry: Inadan produced 282, **286, 287,** 288, **291, 297;** Spanish galleons **866, 868-869,** 873, 875, 876, **876**
Jiang Qing 552
Jiangxi Province, China: Pottery 242
Jidda, Saudi Arabia: Yemeni population 253
Jingdezhen, China: Pottery 242
John, King (England) 475, Oct. supplement
John F. Kennedy International Airport, N. Y.: Concorde flight **92-93;** Wildlife near 89, 93
Johnson, Lyndon B. 28-29
Johnston, Albert Sidney 108, 109, 110, 111
Jojoba plants **635,** 637; Beans **635;** Lubricant 635, 637
Jones, Merlyn **491**
Jordan, Robert Paul 19; ***Will Success Spoil Our Parks?*** July, 31-59
Joseph, Gregory "Pa-Glean" 419
Jousting: England **460-461**
Jubilee (refugee camp), Hong Kong: Girl **720**
Juma Mosque, Manama, Bahrain: Prayer **322**
Jung Sang-hae 793
Junk, three-masted **232-233**

K

Kaena Point, Oahu, Hawaii: Waves 673
Kaesong, North Korea 772, 775
Kahiltna Pass, Mount McKinley, Alaska 70, 79
Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaii: House **676**
Kahuku Point, Oahu, Hawaii: Resort community 657, 677
Kai, Carole: Bed racing benefit 666
Kaktovik, Alaska 754, 755, 756
Kalahari Desert, Botswana-South Africa 597, 605
Kalashnikov AK-47 (rifle) **248,** 252, 260, 268
Kamehameha I, King (Hawaii) 669
Kamehameha School, Oahu, Hawaii: Singing contest **656, 657**
Kampuchea (Cambodia): Refugees fleeing from 712, 713
Kangaroo rat: Jumping **630-631**
Kanter, Sawson **317**
Kao, Charles K. 516, **525,** 534
Kara Kum Canal, U.S.S.R. 616
Karkheh, Iran: Sand dune reclamation project 616
Karsts: ***Guilin, China's Beauty Spot.*** By W. E. Garrett. Oct., 536-563
kat (alkaloid stimulant) 252, **252-253,** 260, 267; Cost 253, 260; Effects 260
Katmai National Monument, Alaska: Brown bears **40-41;** Fishing **41**
Kawahata, Masahiro 533, 534
Kawkaban, North Yemen: *kat* farmer 260
Kaye, Danny 826
Keeton, William T. 186-187
Keith, Donald H.: ***Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Aug., 231-243
Keller, Kathy 131
Keller, Mike 665, 667
Kelly, "Machine Gun" 101
Kent, Ed 419, 420
Kent, Jean 419
Kesey, Ken **814**
al-Khalifa, Sheikh Hamad bin Isa **321,** 323
al-Khalifa, Sheikh Isa bin Sulman (Emir of Bahrain) 315, **321,** 328; Palace 328, gate ornament **321**
Khomeini, Ayatollah 312

Kiangsi (Jiangxi) Province, China: Pottery center 242
Kibbutzim: Israel 616, plastic greenhouse **634-635**
Kiceniuk, Taras 645, 651
Kidney machines: Desalination 639
Kierkergaard, Søren 849
Kijik River, Alaska: Sockeye salmon **65**
Kill sites, prehistoric: North America 330, 339, 347, 351, 352, 354 **358,** 359; South America 355, 356-357
Kim, André **773**
Kim, H. Edward: Author-photographer: ***Seoul: Korean Showcase.*** Dec., 770-797; Photographer: ***Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Aug., 231-243
Kim Il Sung 787, 796
Kim jin-soo **779**
Kim Jung-hyun 784
Kim Ki-soong **778**
Kim Okgill **778**
Kim Swoo-Geun **791,** 793
Kim Young-hee **785;** Dolls made by **784, 785**
King, John 275
King, P. J. 467
King, Winston 412
Kingston, St. Vincent 399, 402, 408
Kirby, Earl 402
Kirtley, Michael and Aubine: ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** Aug., 282-298
Kisiju, Tanzania: Malaria symptoms, examination for **431**
Klaver, Ellen 492-493
Klep, Rolf 821
Klick, Dick 512, 513
Klick, Emil 512
Knapping: Paleo-Indians 336, 344, 347, 348, 352, 355, 357, 359; Present-day knappers 333, 348, **352, 355**
Knight, Kenneth L. 428
Knots (birds) 175, **176, 178,** Aug. supplement; Migration 177, 178
Knott, Texas: Cotton fields **600, 601**
Kobuk Valley National Monument, Alaska 41-42
Kona gold (Hawaiian marijuana) 665, 667
Kongakut River, Alaska 756, 761, 767
Kono, Hideto 656, 678
Koo Ja-choon 783, 784, 788
Koolau Range, Oahu, Hawaii 671, 674
Korea, North: Demilitarized zone, tunnels under 787, 796; Guerrillas 779
Korea, South: ***Seoul: Korean Showcase.*** By H. Edward Kim. Dec., 770-797
"Koreagate" 772
Korean War: Armistice 772; Seoul, South Korea 770, 781, 787
Kosa ceremony: Seoul, South Korea **792-793**
Koto, Mike and Mary Lou 227
Kotzebue, Alaska 40-41
Kowloon, Hong Kong 721; Refugees 716
Kowloon Peninsula, Hong Kong: Great Britain's control over 713
Kramer, Gustav 181
Kreithen, Melvin L. 187
Kremer prizes: First human-powered aircraft feats 640, 645, 649
Kristof, Emory **704**
Krotz Springs, La. 384
Kuan-yin (Buddhist diety): Statue **231**
Kueilin, China *see* Guilin
Kuilima Resort Community, Oahu, Hawaii 657, 677
Kuwait 308
Kweilin, China *see* Guilin

L

Labadieville, La. 389
Labiche, Emmeline 383
Labour Party: United Kingdom 448, 449, 453, 467, 474
Lack, David 180
Lacquer ware, Chinese 232, **241**
Lady Ellen Elizabeth (cabin cruiser) 642
Lafayette, La. 378
Lailhacar, Sergio 625, 628
Lake Charles, La.: Tire plant 206
Lake City, Colo. 213, 214, 215; Church **214-215;** School **201**
Lake Clark National Monument, Alaska 42; Fishing near 39; Sockeye salmon **65**
Lake District (region), England 448-450
Lam, S. F. 720
Lamma Island, Hong Kong: Refugees 722
Lampathakis, Yeorgos **535**
Land bridge, Bering Strait *see* Beringia
"The Land of the Best" (NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC article) 1-2, 21-22, 26, 123
Land use: Alaska 36-38, ***Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks?*** By Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. July, 60-65; Continental Divide region 488, 489, 493; Redwood National Park, Calif. 29, 64
Landfills: Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y. **86-87,** 89, 94, 96, **96-97**
Land's End, England 456, 459
Landt, Russ 126
Laos: Refugees from 713
Lapland longspurs **749**
Larkin, Timothy 186-187
La Salle, U.S.S. 328
Lasers: Communications: Optical fibers 516, 518, 521, 523, 532; Miniature lasers 518, **520, 521,** 523; Optical-fiber light loss measurement **526;** Preform inspection **522;** Semiconductor 518, **521,** 523; Ulcer treatment 529
Lau Ying Siu 721, 724, **725**
Laughter, Albert **80, 83, 85;** ***Our People, Our Past*** (Navajos). July, 81-85
Laughter, David 82, **83,** 85
Laughter, Mary **83, 84**
Lava: Undersea formations **700, 701**
Lawrence, D. H.: Quoted 440
Leadville, Colo.: Molybdenum mine 495-496
Leakey, Louis S. B. 351
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Oct., 565-580
Leatherman, Howard **809**
Leatherworking **206**
Lechuguilla: Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **139**
Lee, Clara and Tommy 42
Lee Kyung-mo 792
Lee, Sun Keun 788
Lee, Tommy 42
Lejre, Denmark: Iron Age village **848-849**
Lemker, Rick 523, 528
Leopold, Aldo 489
Leprosarium: Taizz, North Yemen 267, 268
Leschley, Herbert 846
Leung family 548, 549
Levathes, Louise: ***Gateway—Elbowroom for the Millions.*** July, 86-97
Lewis, Fielding 378, 396
Lewis, Meriwether 510-511
Lewis, Roger 515
Lewis and Clark expedition 270, 280-281; Columbia River 818
Leydet, François: ***Grand Teton—A Winter's Tale.*** July, 148-152
Li River, China **544-545,** 547, 548, 556, **559, 560**
Light, infrared: Communications 523, 525, 527
Light-amplification devices 518, **533;** Components **528**
Light-emitting diodes: Communications use 518, 532
Light intensifiers *see* Light-amplification devices
Lilies: Easter-lily weeding **821;** Oriental hybrid **820**
Liliuokalani, Queen (Hawaii): Abdication 658
Lime juice: Carriacou, Grenadines 419
Limestone formations: ***Guilin, China's Beauty Spot.*** By W. E. Garrett. Oct., 536-563
Limpets (transmitters) 574, 576, **576**
Limpets, filter feeding 699
Lind, Jenny 847
Lindisfarne (Holy Island), England **468-469,** Oct. supplement
Lindstrom, Bob 488
Ling Canal, China 536, 545, 547
Lipstick: Making of **778**
LISNAVE, Portugal: Arab Shipbuilding and Repair Yard management 313

Literature *see* Fairy tales
Little Alabama Bayou, La. 393
"Little Claus and Big Claus" (Andersen) 844
"Little Ida's Flowers" (Andersen) 839, 844
"The Little Match-Seller" (Andersen) 826, 844; Illustration **845**
"The Little Mermaid" (Andersen) 826, 836, 845, 847
Little Mermaid (statue), Copenhagen, Denmark 836, **847**
Livestock: Desertification 586, 597, 602, 603, 606, 610, **610, 611**, 618, 625, 628
Lloyd, Mary Elizabeth **229**
Lockley, R. M. 180
Lockwood, C. C., photographer: ***Trouble in Bayou Country.*** Sept., 377-397
Locusts: Upper Volta **628-629**
Logan Pass, Glacier National Park, Mont. 126, 131
London, England 453, 459, 480, Oct. supplement; City streets **442-443, 446, 447, 457;** Population 450, 468, 480; Waterfront **454-455**
Long, Michael E.: ***Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** Sept., 365-375
Long, Bayou, La. 382
Long Beach, Calif.: Optical-fiber telephone line 532
A Long History of New Beginnings (National parks). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. July, 18-29
Longquan (district), China: Ceramics **238-239**
Longspurs, Lapland **749**
Lopes, Antonio Machado 318-319
Lord, Peter 344
Lorenzo, José Luis 354
Los Angeles, Calif.: National park system 19, 32, 42, 89
Louisiana *see* Atchafalaya Basin
Louisiana State University 389; Center for Wetland Resources 393
Lowell, Mass. 44
Lowestoft, England 477
Lufkin, Texas 206
Lulu (catamaran) 685, **685, 699**
Lungch'üan (Longquan) district, China: Ceramics **238-239**
Lyman, Richard **652**
Lynx **765**
Lyons, Ted **198**

M

Mabbutt, Jack 625
Macao 719, 723; Refugees 712, 713
McConnell, Shawn **201**
MacCready, Paul B. 585, **645;** ***Winged Victory of*** **Gossamer Albatross.** By Bryan Allen. Nov., 640-651
Mace (spice): Grenada export **419**
Machete **418**
McKegg, Tom 819, **819**
MacKenzie Delta, Canada 754
McKinley, Mount, Alaska: ***Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak.*** By Ned Gillette. July, 66-79
McKittrick Ridge, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas: Trail 139, 141
McLaren, Zepherin 419
MacLehose, Sir Murray 717, 731
MacNeish, Richard S. 352, 355-356
Madden, Robert W., photographer: ***Which Way Oahu?*** Nov., 652-679
Madera-Font, Ruby **484**
Madrona tree: Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **138**
Magic: Inadan 285, 289, 290-291
The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Dec., 825-849
Magma: Ocean floor 680, 700, 701
Magnetic field: Bird orientation and 156, 165, 185-187, 189, 191
Mahdavi, Mehdi 616
Mahugh, Irv **374**
Mai Po marshes, Hong Kong 721, **726-727**
La Maison Cadien (restaurant), St. Martinville, La. 389
Malamud, Bernard 801
Malaria: Distribution map 430; Eradication of 429, 430, 436; Mosquito transmission 428, 429, 430, 431, 436, parasite causing **431;** Transmission mechanism **430**
Malaysia: Refugees 712, 713
Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone National Park, U. S. **27**
Mammoths 330, 332, 335, **339,** 342, **346,** 351, 352, 354, 359, 363; Fossils 333-334, **345,** 346, 347, 354
Man-powered aircraft: *Gossamer Condor* 640, 645; *see also* Gossamer Albatross, *outlined*
Man, prehistoric *see* Paleo-Indians
Manama, Bahrain 302, 304; Aerial view **302-303;** Banks **310-311,** 312; Dhow construction 319; Disco **313;** Gold ornaments 304, **316;** Markets 304, 305, 316, **316,** 319
Mancebo, José 873
Mandaville, Jon 253, 260
Manhattan, N. Y. **58;** Telephone cable 532, replaced by optical fibers 533
Manta Fledgling II (aircraft) **374-375**
Manuel, Rickie **662**
Mao Tse-tung 536, 547, 552
Mapleton, Oreg. 814, 816
Maps:
  Air (region), Niger 285
  Alaska: Parklands 62-63, 744-745
  Arabian Peninsula 250, 251; Oil fields 250, 308-309
  Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska 744-745
  Asia: Archaeological sites, Ice Age 337-338
  Atchafalaya Basin, La. 385
  Bahrain 309
  Bering Sea, Pacific Ocean: Walrus migrations 566-567
  Beringia (land bridge) 338, 339
  British Isles; Medieval England. Oct. supplement
  Chukchi Sea, Arctic Ocean: Walrus migrations 566-567
  Continental Divide Trail, U. S. 492-493
  Dominican Republic, locating wrecks of the *Guadalupe* and *Tolosa* 857
  East Pacific Rise, Pacific Ocean, located 688
  England 451; *Medieval England; British Isles.* Oct. supplement
  English Channel: Flight path of *Gossamer Albatross* 651
  Galapagos Rift, Pacific Ocean, located 688
  Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y. 87
  Glacier National Park, Mont., located 126
  Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif. 102
  Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., located 148
  Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn., located 142
  Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas, located 135
  Hong Kong 713
  McKinley, Mount, Alaska: Trek around 70
  Navajo National Monument, Ariz., located 82
  North America: *The Americas; Bird Migration in the Americas.* Aug. supplement; Archaeological sites, Ice Age 337-341
  Oahu, Hawaii 659
  Oregon coast 804
  Persian Gulf, showing major oil fields, pipelines and refineries 308-309
  Seoul, South Korea 774
  Shiloh National Military Park, Tenn., located 108
  South America: *The Americas; Bird Migration in the Americas.* Aug. supplement; Archaeological sites, Ice Age 337-341
  Southeast Asia, showing refugee routes from Vietnam 712
  United States: National park system 112-122; West: Prairie dog range 273, trans-America hike 196-197
  Wisconsin, locating Oshkosh 367
  World: Deserts 604-606
  Yellow Sea, locating shipwreck site 234
  Yemen, North 250
Marchi, John 94

Margaret, Princess (Great Britain) 412
Marib (ancient city-state) 244, 251, 260; Ruins near 244, 251, **258, 259**
Marib, North Yemen 244, 248, **261**
Mariculture: Hawaii 678
Marijuana: Hawaii 665, 667
Marine Mammal Protection Act (1972) 573, 580
Markets: Manama, Bahrain 304, 305, 316, **316,** 319
Marsh, Sir Richard 456, 467
Marshall, Bob 513, 761
Martin, Homer and Ruby **200**
Martin, Leonard and Virginia 820
Martin, Paul S. 363
Martin, Ronald 461
Mary Queen of Scots: Statue **459**
Masanto, Winston 422
Mason, Frank 402, 408
Massachusetts: National parks 26-27, 42, 44
Masterworks of the Wild — a Portfolio From Our National Parks. July, 3-17
Mastodons 335, **339-340,** 352, 356, 359, 360, 363; Fossils 333-334, **350,** 352, 356, **359**
Mastropaolo, Joseph 643
al-Masudi 319
Matchmakers: Seoul, South Korea 795
Mather, Stephen 26
Matthews, Geoffrey 180
Mattson, Dick 128
Mauna Ulu, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: Eruption **43**
Mauritania: Capital 597, 614, **615;** Desert **586-587,** 597, 602, **610, 614;** Desertification 597, 602, 610; Farming **614;** Firewood gathering **610;** Nomads 597, 614, **614;** Population 597; Rain 597, 639
Mayberry, Keith 629
Mead, J. R. 281
Meadowcroft Rockshelter, Pa.: Depicted **360-361;** Excavation methods 354-355, 361; Finds 354, 355, projectile point **341**
Medallions, gold: Spanish jewelry **866, 868-869,** 875
Medals, religious: Spanish galleons 869, **869,** 876
Medicine and health: ***Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers.*** By Lewis T. Nielsen. Sept., 427-440
Medicine pipe bundle: Blackfeet Indians 128
Medieval England *see* England
Melville, Herman: Quoted 580
Memphis, Tenn. 106; Civil War 108
Menuhin, Yehudi **51**
Merced River, Yosemite Valley, Calif.: Swimmers **33**
Mercury (metal): ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Metrejean, Claude 383
Mexican prairie dogs 274, 281
Mexican workers: Cowan Brothers Farm, Harbor (town), Oreg. **821**
Mexico: Deserts 604, 636; Paleo-Indian sites 351, 352, 354, finds **339, 350,** 352, 354
Mexico-United States border: U. S. Customs station **484-485,** 488
Meyer, Amy 104
Mid-Oceanic Ridge 680, 703
Middle East *see* Bahrain; Yemen, North; Yemen, South
Midkiff, Frank **653**
Midsummer Eve: Denmark 826, 828, **828**
Migration, animal 153, 752-753; Caribou 746, 754, 761, 767, 768, map showing 744-745; Gray whales 818; Ice Age 335, 337, 339, 354; Migrating species 170; Walruses 566, 569, 572, maps showing 566-567
Migration, bird:
Bird Migration in America; The Americas. Aug. supplement
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Aug., 154-193
Air currents, use of: Thermals 181, **188;** Winds 156, 164, 165, 181, **189**
Altitudes, flight 164, 171
Altitudinal migration 170, supplement
Autumnal migrations 156, 164-165, 170, 172, 175, 177, 181; Numbers migrating 156, 165
Day fliers 156, 171, 180
Distances flown 156, 164-165, 177, 178, 185
Flying hours, nonstop 164, 165, 170
Flyways 164-165, 170, 177, 181, 187, 193; Maps 172-173, 177, supplement
Hazards 169, 172, 180; Fatality rate 172
Night fliers 156, **161,** 165, 169, 171, **171,** 172, 182, 183
Overwater flights 164-165, 170, 177, 180, supplement
Premigratory behavior 170, 176-177
Speeds traveled 164, 165, 171-172
Spring migration 156, 161, 172, 180
Stimuli regulating 156, 161, 170, 171
Tracking methods: Banding 154, 156, **157,** 169, 175, **178,** 180, 182, 186, 192-193; Dye marking **174-178,** 175, 176; Radar 164, **164,** 170, 171, **171**
Migrations: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Miller, Edward "Ted" 576
Miller, Stewart E. 532
Milner Pass, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo. 500
Mina Sulman, Bahrain 309, 328
Mines and mining: Colorado 214, 488, 493, 495-496; Montana 512; New Mexico **486-487,** 489-490; Wyoming 496, 502
Ming Dynasty: China 547-548
Minneapolis Veterans Administration Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minn. **518-519,** 529
Minnow **439**
Miracles of Fiber Optics. By Allen A. Boraiko. Oct., 516-535
Miss Universe contest (1979): Skylab debris **584**
Missionaries: China 548, 549; Hawaii 656, 673
Mississippi: Civil War 107, 108, 110
Mississippi River: Floodways *see* Atchafalaya Basin
Mitchell, Andrew 625
Mitchell, Oreg. 227
Mocha: Name origin 267
Mochanov, Yuri A. 342, 351
Models: Brain-cell action **534-535;** Space ships **535**
Mojave Desert, Calif. 604; Flowers **607-608**
Molybdenum ore: Colorado 493, 496
Monarch butterflies: Crookes Point, Staten Island, N. Y. 92
Money changers: Sana, North Yemen **254**
Mongolia: Archaeological sites: Map 337; Neanderthal man 342
Mongoloid race: Physical traits 332, dentition 332, **343**
Montana: Paleo-Indian finds **349,** *cover; see also* Glacier National Park
Monte Desert, Argentina 604
Moon, Sun Myung 772
"Moonies" 772
Moore, Alan 312-313
Moose **741**
Moray eel: *Tolosa* wreck site 874
Morgan City, La. 378, 394, 396; Flooding 385, 396
Morganza, La.: Water-control structure 378
Morganza Floodway, La. 385
Morlan, Richard E. 348, 350
Mormons: Utah 220, 221, 226
Morocco: Falconry 323, 327
Morrison, R. I. G. **174,** 175, 176-177, 178, **178, 179**
Mosques: Bahrain 323, **323**
Mosquitoes 756, **766;** ***Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers.*** By Lewis T. Nielsen. Sept., 427-440
Anatomy 428, **430,** 432, **434-435**
Control of 438, **438, 439,** 440; Pesticide resistance 430, 436, 438
Disease transmission 427, 428, 429, 430, 436, 437; Diagram showing **430;** *see also* Dengue fever; Dog heartworm; Encephalitis; Filariasis; Malaria; Yellow fever
Eggs 426, 428, 429, 432, **432**
Fatalities caused by 428, 429,

438 *see also* Disease transmission, *above*
Female bite **426,** 427, 428, 432, 434
Habitats 428, 429
Larvae 428, 429, 432, **433, 438, 439**
Mating 428, 434
Nectar-feeding 427, 428, **428,** 429, 440
Pupa **433**
Species and subspecies, number of 426, 428
Weight 428
Mounds, burial: Bahrain 324, **325,** 326-328
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: ***Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak.*** By Ned Gillette. July, 66-79
Mountain climbing: National parks 49, 52, 126, 132; *see also* McKinley, Mount, Alaska
Mountain goats: Montana **509,** 513
Mountains, limestone *see* Karsts
Mousehole, England 459; Inn **480**
Moya Pons, Frank 876
Mudd, Margaret **471**
Muhammad (prophet) 251, 266
Muharraq Island, Bahrain: Airport 302; Causeway 302, **303,** 304
Muir, John 18, 26, 145
Mukyodong (district), Seoul, South Korea 782
Mule deer: Glacier National Park, Mont. **130**
Mule trip: Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. **46**
Mules **747,** 766, 767
Mulhern, Thomas D. 436
Mummified cow **596**
Murray, Len 456, 472, 474
Museum of Man, San Diego, Calif.: Paleo-Indian skull **332**
Museums: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic 875, 876; Seoul, South Korea **774-775,** 779
Mushrooms, puffball **504**
Musical instruments: Drums 288, 291, 296
Musk-oxen **752-753,** 767
Mussels: Galapagos Rift **688,** 689, **692-693,** 695, bristle worms and **698,** 699
Mustard seeds: Mosquito control **438**
Mustique (island), Grenadines 412, 417
Myong-dong (district), Seoul, South Korea 781
Myrtle Point, Oreg. 808; Logging firm 812, 814
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Aug., 154-193

N

Nabataean civilization 603
Najib, Mohammed 319
Nakata, Seiyu **670**
Nakomtenga, Upper Volta 602
Nam San (hill), Seoul, South Korea 772
Namib Desert, South-West Africa 597, 605
Narrow-gauge railroad 492
National Aeronautics and Space Administration *see* Skylab
National Audubon Society: Puffin transplantation **182**
National Bank of Bahrain, Manama, Bahrain **311,** 312
National Elk Refuge, Wyo. 148, 152
National forests, U. S.: Continental Divide Trail 485, 488, 489, 490, 502, 509, 512
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (NGM):
Articles: Human-powered flight 640; National parks 1-2, 21-22, 26, 28, 123; Nuclear energy 299; Undersea research 682
National Geographic Society (NGS):
Board of Trustees 26, 27
Books *see* Books, NGS
Committee for Research and Exploration 27
Grants: *Guadalupe* and *Tolosa* preservation 875; Paleo-Indian research 332; Prairie dog research 270; Redwoods 26, 27-28; Russell Cave, Ala. 26; Undersea exploration 682; Underwater video camera 682, 705
Sequoia trip (1915) **20-22,** 26
Skylab debris **584**
Television special: Brain-cell action model **534-535**
National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 667
National Museum, Seoul, South Korea 779
National park system, U. S.: ***Our National Parks.*** Photos by David Alan Harvey. July, 1-152
Acreage, total 113
Atlas guide to national parks 112-122; Abbreviations and symbols 113
Budget (1946 and 1979) 36
Camping and campgrounds 31, 36, 52, 59, 102, 126, 132, 137, 139, 141, 142, **146,** 147; Forbidden 137; Opposition to 95; Reservation system 52, 59, 113, 142
Controversial issues 34, 36, 41, 60-64, 89, 94, 95, 96-97, 135; Litigation 55, 63
Establishment (1916) 22, 26
Expansion 2, 18, 19, 32, 36, 60-64, 113
Future 36, 44, 49, 59, 61, 63, 64, 113; Map 62-63
Handicapped, use by 19, **88-89,** 96, 102, 147
Indian lands 19, 45, 81-85, 113, 128
Maps 112-122
Overcrowding 27, **30-31,** 31-32, 34, 36, 40, 52, 142, 152; Solutions 52, 55
Performing arts 49, **50-51,** 51, **52,** 102, 113
Pollution and litter 27, **28-29,** 40, 52, 55, 59, 86, 94; Cleanup program 55
Sites, number of 111, 113
Urban parks 2, **12-14,** 19, **23-25,** 25, 32, 34, 36, 42, 44, 49, 86-105
National parks, U. S.: Continental Divide National Scenic Trail 483, 485, 488, **494-495,** 496, **500-501,** 505, **509,** 512, 513, **514,** 515; First 27, 32; NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC articles 1-2, 21-22, 26, 28, 123; ***Our National Parks.*** Photos by David Alan Harvey. July, 1-152
National recreation areas *see* Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y.; Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif.; Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area, Oreg.
National trail system *see* Continental Divide National Scenic Trail
National wildlife refuges *see* Arctic National Wildlife Range
Natural gas: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 378, 394; Bahrain 305, 306; Texas 196, 211, 213
Navajos (Indians): ***Our People, Our Past.*** By Albert Laughter. July, 81-85; World War II: Radio transmitters 490
Navigation, bird:
Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas. Aug. supplement
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Aug., 154-193
Auditory cues 156, 165, 189
Celestial navigation 156, 161, 164, 165, 181-182, 183, 189
Directional bias 169, 170, 181, 182-183, 187; Innate 181, 182, 185; Learned 181, 183
Experiments **161-163,** 181-183, **190, 191;** Displacement **164,** 180, 181, 186-187
Homing 156, 164, 180, 185, 186-187, 189, 191
Landmark navigation 156, 169-170, 180-181, 185, 189, supplement
Magnetic field-gravity orientation 156, 165, 185, 186-187, 189, 191
Olfactory orientation 187, 189
Sensory orientation 156, 165, supplement; Symbolized **154-155, 156;** *see also* Pigeons
Time factor 156, 165, 181-182, 183, 189
Needle, bone: Paleo-Indian **333**
Negev Desert, Israel 603, 616; Reclamation 603, 616, plastic greenhouse **634-635**

Nematode worm: Filariasis agent 436
New Iberia, La. 378
New Jersey *see* Gateway National Recreation Area
New Mexico: Mining **486-487,** 489-490; Paleo-Indian site 330; Rocky Mountains **197,** 213; U. S. Customs station **484-485,** 488
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, New Orleans, La. 199
New South Wales, Australia: Desert reclamation **618, 619**
New Valley (project), Egypt 596, 599
New York, N. Y.: National park system **52, 53, 58** *see also* Gateway National Recreation Area
Newfoundland: Bird nesting grounds 164, **182**
Newman, Robert 44
Newmarket, England 477
Newport, Oreg. 804, 818
Niamey, Niger 286
Nichols, Willis 417
Nielsen, Kay: Illustrations by **830, 842**
Nielsen, Lewis T.: ***Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers.*** Sept., 427-440
Niemi, Dutch and Mo 818
Niger: ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Aug., 282-298
Night blindness: Aid for 518
Night-vision devices 518, **533;** Components **528**
"The Nightingale" (Andersen) 826, 836, 838, 847
Nikiema, Salam 602
Ningpo (Ningbo), China 232
Nisbet, Ian C. T. 164
Nixon, Richard 95
Noatak National Monument, Alaska 37
Nobel Prize for chemistry: Winner (1961) **617**
Nokhra, India 617
Nomads *see* Tuareg
Nooruddin, Nooruddin 312
Norse myth 828, 832, 836, 849
North America: Maps: ***Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas.*** Aug. supplement; ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363; Vegetation patterns, map of 339-340
North Carolina: Tourist attraction **34-35;** *see also* Great Smoky Mountains National Park
North Korea *see* Korea, North
North Sea, Atlantic Ocean: Fishing 463, 477; Oil 441, 448, 472
North Shore, Oahu, Hawaii: Surfing 673
North Slope, Alaska 744, 745, 746, 753, 755, 766, 767; Cottonwoods **748-749**
North Spit, Coos Bay, Oreg.: Sand dune 814
North Yemen *see* Yemen, North
Northern lights **757,** 767
Northumberland (county), England **444-445,** 469-470
Nouakchott, Mauritania: Aerial view **615;** Gardening **614;** Population 597, 614; Refugees 597, 614, **614,** shantytown **615**
Nova Scotia, Canada: Paleo-Indian site 359
Nuclear energy: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC article 299
Nuclear reactors: Inspection: Optical-fiber use 516
Nunamiut (Eskimos): Subsistence hunting 38
Nuñez, Lautaro 360
Nutmeg: Grenada **419,** 422, 425
Nuuanu Pali (escarpment), Oahu, Hawaii **668-669**
Nyhavn, Copenhagen, Denmark **832-833,** 846
Nyssa, Oreg. 227

O

Oahu, Hawaii: ***Which Way Oahu?*** By Gordon Young. Nov., 652-679
Agriculture 657, **670-671,** 671, **674-675,** 675, 677; Crops 653, 671, 674, 675, 677
Aquaculture **671,** 678
Building boom 655, 656, 657, 674, 675, 677
Climate 659, 667
Crime 664-665, 667
Development plans 656-657, 658, 678, 679
Economy 656, 678-679 *see also* Tourism, *below*
Environmentalists 657, 671, 674-675
Ethnic diversity 652, 658, 667, 670
History 656; World War II 664, 667
Landowners 657, 658, 679; Largest 652; Map 659
Maps 659; Landownership 659
Marijuana 665, 667
Mountains 658, **668-669,** 671, 674
Surfing 673, 677; Bodysurfing **673,** 677; Windsurfing **660-661**
Tourism 653, 655, 656, 663, 679; Tourists **662-663,** 667, 670
Volcanoes, extinct **654,** 658, 667
Water-rights dispute 671, 677 *see also* Honolulu
Oaks, desert: Simpson Desert, Australia **590-591**
Oases, ocean-floor:
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Bacteria 682, 686, 688, 692, **695;** Studies 695
Fauna discovered **686-688, 698,** 698-699
Food chain 688, 692-693
Hydrogen sulfide 682, 688, 692, 695
Hydrothermal vents 686, 688, **688, 692** *see also* Submarine chimneys, *below*
Invertebrates, red-blooded 680, 689, **689-691,** 696, **697**
Lava formations **700-701**
Life zones: Diagram **686-688**
Minerals 686, 688, 701, 702-703, **703**
Submarine chimneys 680, **683, 686, 702;** Temperature 686, 698, 703
Obsidian tools 333, 354, **355**
Ocean floor: Rifting 701, diagram **688**
Oceanography:
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Oceans: Sedimentation rate 700
Ochoco Mountains, Oreg. 227
Odense, Denmark 832-833, 836, 848; Andersen museum 833, **834, 835**
Odin (Norse deity) 832
Of City, Ships, and Surf (Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif.). By David S. Boyer. July, 98-105
Off-road vehicles (ORV's): California 636-637
"Offshore" banking units: Bahrain 310, 312
Ogallala aquifer, Okla. 639
Oh My God Hot Springs, Calif. 636
Ohio: National parks 19, 32, 89
Oil: Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates 308; Alaska 60, 61, 745, 755; ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 300-329; North Sea 441, 448, 472; Texas 196, 211; World reserves 309
Oil-drilling platform: Section **394-395**
Oil drums: Demarcation Bay, Alaska **755**
Oil industry: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 378, 382, 394
Oil wells: Bahrain 304, 305, 306, **306-307**
Oklahoma: Dust storm **638;** Wheat field **638-639**
Old Crow River and Basin, Canada: Airview **344-345;** Excavations **344-345,** 346-348, finds **331, 336, 338, 339,** 344, **344, 345,** 346-348, 351; Paleo-Indian sites 336, 344, located 338, 339
Olds, Sheldon **273**
Oliver, Carroll 393
Olney, Texas: Leatherworker **206, 207**

Olton, Alfonso 408, 410
Omaha Beach, Normandy, France 441
Oman: Revolution 309
Omeri, Mohamed 267
Omeri Poultry Farm, Sana, Yemen Arab Republic **265,** 267
Only a Fiddler (Andersen) 844
Opelousas, La. 393
Optical fibers: ***Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread.*** By Allen A. Boraiko. Oct., 516-535
Coating 516, 528
Cross section **522**
Manufacture **522,** 523, 528; Cost 522
Size 516, 528
Splicing **527**
Structure **522,** 523, 528
Total internal reflection 528
Transparency 523, 528
see also Fiber optics, *outlined*
Optical transmitter **520-521**
Orange Hill Estates, St. Vincent **402-403,** 410; Palm trees, ash covered **406-407**
Oregon: History 802-803, 804, 808, 818; Population 805; Rivers 801, 804, 805, 808, 814 *see also* Columbia River; Unemployment 805; Voters 801, 804; Westward movement 817, 818; *see also* Oregon coastal regions, *outlined*
Oregon coastal regions: ***Oregon's Lovely, Lonely Coast.*** By Mark Miller. Nov., 798-823
Artists 805-806
Beaches 804, 805, 813, 822
Cattle raising 808-809, **808-809,** 812
Coast 801, 823; Length 804; *see also* Beaches, *above*
Coastal climate 804, 805, 820; Fog 803, **822-823;** Rainfall 799, 801, 820
Dairy industry 818
Economy 805, 808, 810, 812, 814
Erosion 801
Export 810, 814
Farmland 804, 808, 814, 818
Fish 801, 804, 805; Hatcheries 805
Fishing and fishermen 801, 804, 818, 821; Boats 801, 805, 821, 823
Flower industry **820, 821**
Forest-products industry 804, 808, 810, **810-811,** 812, 814, 816, 820, decline 805, 820; Logging roads 801
Forests 804, 805, 808, 812, 820; Dune-buried 814; Forest fire (1933) 820
Harbors and ports 802, 805, **810-811**
Highways and roads 804, 805; Lack of 801
Jetties, rock 801, 822-823
Land values 804, 808, 820
Mountains 804, 808, 809, 812 *see also* Coast Range, Oreg.
Ocean: Access 804, 805; Breakers 801, **802-803, 807, 816-817,** 821, 823; Swells 801, **802-803,** 804, 821, 823; Temperature 801
Population 805
Sand dunes **812-813,** 813, 814
Sea stacks 801
Sheep raising 801, 809, 812
Shipwrecks 801, 821
Storms 801, 803, 805, 814, 822, 823; Warnings 821, 823
Unemployment 805
Wildlife 809, 812, 814, **816-817**
Oregon Dune Mushers' Mail Run (dog-team race) 813; Practice **812-813**
Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area, Oreg. **813,** 814
Oregon Trail: South Pass segment 492, 502; Westward movement 817
Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries: Supertanker dry dock **306**
Ørsted, H. C. 845
Osaka, Japan: Suburban computer center 516, **531,** 533, 534
Oshkosh, Wis.: ***Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** By Michael E. Long. Sept., 365-375
Ouajoud, Niger 298
Our National Parks (United States). Photos by David Alan Harvey. July, 1-152
Our People, Our Past (Navajos). By Albert Laughter. July, 81-85
Our Wildest Wilderness: The Arctic Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Dec., 737-769
Ouray, Colo. 221
Oursi, Upper Volta 603
Owl's clover (wild flower) **607-608**
Oxford, England **474-475**
Oysters: Oahu, Hawaii **671**

P

PC-8B (research submersible) 576
P-40E, Curtiss (aircraft): Restored **372-373**
Pacific Ocean *see* East Pacific Rise at 21° North; Galapagos Rift
Pacific walruses *see* Walruses, Pacific
Paddies: China **541-543**
Paget, Steven **815**
Palaces: Seoul, South Korea **774-775,** 779
Paleo-Indians: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Cave dwellers 354-355, 360; Depicted **360-361**
Dates, framework of 336, 351; Maps, coded 338-341
Dogs, domesticated 342, 348, 361
Ethnic origins, search for 330, 336, 342, 351
First traverse into North America, question of 330, 332, 336, 342, 344, 351, 363
Hunters 330, 344, 350, 354; Depicted **334-335, 346-347, 356-357, 360;** Overkill (theory) 330, 363
Ice Age animals and: Depredation of game 330, depicted **356-357;** Game 335, 338, 339, 342, 344, 346, 347, dressing of **336,** 344, 346, 352, 354, 355; Megafaunal extinction 330, 337, 341, 356, 361, 363
Occupation of the Americas 330, 332, 338, 340, 341, 344, 350-351, 355, 356, 359, 361, 363; Advancement pattern (theories) 352, 363; Routes, possible 332, 336, 339, 340, 348, 350; Traveling modes, possible 332-333, 342, 350
Projectile points: Bone **341, 353, 359;** Stone 330, **340, 341,** 347, **349,** 351, **352,** 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, *cover*
Racial origins 332, 343, 351
Shelter 335, 342; Depicted **334;** *see also* Cave dwellers, *above*
Skeletal remains **331, 332, 343,** 351
Tools, quality of 333, 344, 345, 355; Resharpened 339, 354; *see also* Bone working; Stone working
Weapons *see* Projectile points, *above*
Palm Island, Grenadines 416-417
Palm Springs, Calif.: Estate **592-593**
Palm trees: Volcanic ash covered **406-407**
Pantomime: Tivoli park, Copenhagen, Denmark **837**
Paper cuttings: Hans Christian Andersen **835, 836, 839**
Papi, Floriano 187
Paramore, Edward: Quoted 767
Parasite: Malaria **431**
Parish, John **366**
Park Chung Hee 784; Assassination attempt (1968) 779
Parker, Jeanette 87, 89
Parks: Seoul, South Korea 784; *see also* National parks
Parks Grandeur in Pictures. Photographic portfolio. July, 3-17
Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: Japanese destroyer **664,** 667; Naval base 667, 670; World War II 664, 667
Pearling: Bahrain 301, 302, 316, 319
Pearls: Spanish jewelry **866,** 875
Pease, Asa **206, 207**
Pease, Melanie **207**
Peking (Beijing), China 547, 556
Pennell, Ernie and Betty Jo 213
Pennell, Viola 228, **229**
Pennsylvania: National parks 26, 49, **54;** Paleo-Indian site *see* Meadowcroft Rockshelter
Penttila, Terry 132
Penzance, England 459
Peregrine falcons 181, Aug. supplement; Breeding 323
Perez Montás, Eugenio 876

Perranporth beach, England **478-479**
Perseverance Friendly Society: Grenadines 412
Persian Gulf: ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Sept., 300-329
Perth, Australia: Miss Universe contest (1979) **584**
Peru: Paleo-Indian site 340, 341, 355-356
Pesticides: Effect on bats 138; Mosquito control 430, 436, 438, 440
Peters, Lake, Alaska **768-769**
Peterson, Mendel: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** Dec., 850-876
Petit Nevis Island, Grenadines 412
Petit St. Vincent (island), Grenadines 415, 417
Petite Mustique (island), Grenadines 417
Petroleum: Sand-dune reclamation project 616, **620-623**; *see also* Natural gas; Oil
Phelps Dodge Corporation: Copper mine **486-487,** 489
Philip V, King (Spain): Portrait **852**
Philippines: Chinese refugees 712, 713, 717
Photodetector **521**
Photographic enlarger **529**
Photography, infrared: Cactus **637**
Photography, ultraviolet: Scorpion **630**
Photography, underwater *see* Cameras, underwater
Photophone 523, 534
Piccard, Jacques 682
Picturephone: Optical-fiber signal transmission 532
Pierce, Wayne **371**
Pierre Part, La. 382, 383, 389
Pierrot (theatrical character): Pantomime **837**; Paper cutting **836**
Pigeons: Experiments with 165, **166, 167,** 186-187, 189, **190, 191**; Hearing 156, 165, 167, 189; Homing ability 186-187, 191; Olfactory orientation 187, 189; Vision 156, 165, 167, 187, 189
Pig's head: *Kosa* ceremony **792**
Pika **746**
Pikimachay, Peru: Paleo-Indian finds **340, 341,** 355
Pilgrimage Through Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Oct., 442-481
Pillow, porcelain **242**
Pimentel, Bolivar 875
Pine, Pamela 268
Pine Springs Cafe, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **140**
Pineapples: Oahu, Hawaii 653, 671, 674, 675, harvesters **674-675**
Pirogues **376**
Pistol, 18th-century **860-861**
Pitts Specials (aircraft): Air Show **364, 369**
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.: Civil War 107, 108, 110
Plaquemine, La.: Cajuns 383
Plastics: Desert reclamation 616, greenhouses 616, **634-635**
Plate tectonics:
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Platt, Joseph 323
Playing cards: Hans Christian Andersen Museum **835**
Pleistocene Epoch *see* Ice Age
Pliny the Elder 319
Plywood industry: Oregon coast 814; Closing 805
Poberezny, Paul 365
Poberezny, Tom 365
Poi 671, 677
Point Reyes National Seashore, Calif. 102-103, 104
Polar bears **763**; Walruses and 565, 577, **578**
Pollination: Mosquitoes 428
Pollution: Federal lands 488, 492, 493, cleanup 493, control 496; Oregon coast 805, elimination 810, 814; *see also* Air pollution
Pompeii worm **686, 698,** 698-699
Pony (Korean-made car) 777
Poole, Jonas 566
Poppies, California (wild flowers) **607-608**
Porcelain, Chinese 232, **242-243**
Port Orford, Oreg. 805, 808
Portuguese: Bahrain 306, 313, 318-319, occupation of 328
Potters: Bahrain **324**
Powell, John Wesley 496
Powers, Roger 351
Powers, Oreg. 805, 808
Prairie dogs: ***The Hard Life of a Prairie Dog.*** By Tim W. Clark. Aug., 270-281
Burrows 270, **271-273,** 273, **276-277,** diagram **277**; Colonies 270, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281
Communication 270, 274, 275, 276
Diet 278, 280, 281
Displays 275, **279**
Endangered species 270, 273, 281
Extermination of 270, 281
Hibernation 274, 280
Pups **271,** 275, 277, **278-279,** 280; Newborn **278**
Range 270; Map 273
Social structure 270, 275, 276, 278
Territorial behavior 275, 276
Prakash, Ishwar 624
Pratt, Wallace E. 141
Prehistoric cultures *see* Paleo-Indians
Prentiss, Benjamin 108, 109
Presidio, San Francisco, Calif. 104
Prieto Vicioso, Esteban 876
"The Princess on the Pea" (Andersen) 826, 844, 847
Prineville, Oreg. 227
Project FAMOUS: NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC article 682
Projectile points: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Prudential Insurance Company of America: Resort community 657, 677
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Oil 745, 755
Ptarmigans, rock **750**
Pueblo, Mexico: Paleo-Indian site near 352
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex. 26
Pueblo Indians: Possible ancestors 81
Puffins **182, 183,** Aug. supplement
Pugak Mountain, Seoul, South Korea 779
Pulp mills: Japan 810, 814
Punchbowl, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 667

Q

Qabus, Sultan (Oman) 309
qanats: Iran 616, 621
Qatar: Oil 308
Qattara Depression, Egypt 596; Depth 597
Quail, mountain: Altitudinal migration 170
Quang Yen, North Vietnam: Refugees from 716, 717
The Quickie (aircraft) **374**
Quicksilver *see* Mercury

R

RCA: Charge-coupled device video camera **705**
Rabbits: Australia 624, **628**
Raccoon **388**
Racehorses: Bahrain **320**
Rackham, Arthur: Illustrations by **839, 845**
Radar: Birds tracked by 164, 170, 171
Radiocarbon dating: Paleo-Indian sites 330, 332, 344, 348, 354, 355, 356, 357
Radiotelemetry: Birds 186, 191; Walruses 574, 576, transmitters 574, 576, **576**
Ragab, Abdulla 259
Rainbow: Bridalveil Fall, Yosemite National Park, Calif. July *cover*
Raja, Sumaya 268
Rajasthan (state), India: Desert 617, 624; Gerbil problem 624
Ram, Moda 617
Ramdhanny, L. L. 422
Ramsey, Jack **225**
Ramsey, Jason **201**
Ramsey Flying Bathtub (aircraft): Reproduction **374**
Ranches and ranching: Colorado 214; Idaho 196, 223, **224-225,** 226; Oregon coast 808-809, **808-809,** 812

Raney, Dave 657, 674-675, 677
Ras Kathib, North Yemen: Port 259
Rattlesnakes **211**; Sidewinder **633**
Rawdon, Blaine 651
Rawlinna, Australia: Skylab debris 582, 583, **584**
Ray, G. Carleton: ***Learning the Ways of the Walrus.*** Oct., 565-580
Raymer, Steve, photographer: ***Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf.*** Sept., 300-329; ***North Yemen.*** Aug., 244-268
Reclamation: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639
Red Devils (aerobatic team) **364, 369**; Members 365
Red-eared sliders (turtles) 383, 389
Red foxes **750**
"The Red Shoes" (Andersen) 826, 838
Redwood Creek, Calif. 28, 29
Redwood National Park, Calif. **15-17**, 27-29, 64
Redwoods: California **15-17**, 26, 27-29, 100, 102
Reed, Walter 430, 436
Reed Flute Cave, Guilin, China **556-557**
Reforestation: Iran **621**
Refugees: Sahel drought 597, 614, **614**, shantytown **615**; *see also* Chinese refugees
Religious medals: Spanish galleons 869, **869**, 876
Repletes (ants) **630-631**
Respirometer **684, 694**
Restaurant: Seoul, South Korea **780-781**
Restaurants, fast-food: London, England **446**; Sana, North Yemen **264**
Retinitis pigmentosa (eye disease): Victims, aid for 518
The Rewards of Walrus-watching. By G. Carleton Ray. Oct., 565-580
Rhinoceros, woolly (extinct) **338**, 342
Rice fields: China **541-543**
Richthofen, Manfred von 367
Rifts, ocean-floor *see* East Pacific Rise at 21° North; Galapagos Rift
Riggert, Tom: ***Skylab's Fiery Finish.*** Oct., 581-584
Risberg, Barbara 805
Rising Star (TV spaceship): Model **535**
Rissa (Tuareg) 288-289
Rituals: Inadan 288-289, **289**
Rock: Lichen-encrusted **764**
Rock ptarmigans **750**
Rockaway Peninsula, N. Y.: National park system 86-87, **88-91**, 94, **94**, 95, 96, **96-97**
Rockefeller, Laurance S. 27
Rockwell International: Space shuttle engine **532**
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo.: Highway **500-501**; Wildlife 496, **509**
Rogue River, Oreg. 804; Float trips 805
Roller skates: Seoul, South Korea **770-771**
Romans: England 469-470, Oct. supplement
Rookery: Steller's sea lions **816-817**
Roosevelt, Theodore 18, **18**
Roseate spoonbill **7-8**
Rostropovich, Mstislav **51**
Rothstein, Arthur: Photograph by **638**
Round Island, Alaska: Walrus research 574, **575**, 576
Rowand, Keith 449-450
Rowell, Galen **68, 69**, 70, 79
Royal Danish Ballet: Rehearsal **841**; School 844
Royal Theater, Copenhagen, Denmark 838, **840, 841**, 844, 846
Rub al-Khali (Empty Quarter), Arabian Peninsula 594
Rubin, Cyrus 529
Rudloe, Anne and Jack: ***Trouble in Bayou Country.*** Sept., 377-397
Ruiz, Russell 393
Rush, Dale **627**
Russell, John 746
Russell, Linda **52**
Russell Cave National Monument, Ala. 26
Rutan, Burt: Aircraft, home-built **374**
Ruth, Babe 198, 206
Ruth Gap, Mount McKinley, Alaska: Ice cliff near **77-79**
Rutter, Nathaniel W. 350
Ryan, William Fitts 97

S

Saba (ancient kingdom) 244, 251, 259, 260; Map 251
Sabine River, La.-Texas 206
Sacalait (fish) **389**
Sadah, North Yemen: Market **248**
Saddle making: Inadan 282, 284, 286, **294-295**, 296
Sadlerochit River, Alaska 753
Saguaro cactus **636**; Infrared photo **637**
Sahara (region), Africa: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639; ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Aug., 282-298
Sahel (region), Africa: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639; *see also* Inadan
Saidou (Tuareg chief) 603
St. Andrew's Anglican Secondary School, Grenada: Students **423**
Saint Bernard (dog) **215**
St. Elmo, Colo. **490-491**
St. George's, Grenada 420, **422-423**
St. Ives, England 459, 470
St. John Island, Virgin Islands 27
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska 569, 580
St. Martinville, La. 383, 389
St. Vincent, Windward Islands, West Indies 299; ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425
Capital 399, 402, 408
Crops 401, 403, 406, **406, 408**, 410, 412
Economy 399, 402, 412
Education 400, 401
History 400, 402, 408
Map 399; Map locating 400
Population 400
Tourist development 401, 420-421
Volcanic eruption (1979) 399, 404, **405**, 406; Crops damaged 399, 406, **406-407**, 410
Sakhir, Bahrain: Airstrip, abandoned **314-315**
Saleh, Ali Abdullah **248**, 256
Salishan Spit, Oreg. **806-807**
Salm, Rodney **576**
Salmon: Alaska **38-39, 65**; Oregon coast 801, 804, 805
Salmonella: Turtles, pet 389
Salt: Crop strangulation 606, **626**, 627, 628-629, remedies **626**, 627, 629
Salt Lake City, Utah 221
Salt-tolerant crops 616, **626-627**, 627
Salvage: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Samaná Bay, Dominican Republic: Shipwrecks *see Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de; Tolosa, Conde de*
Sampans: China **544-545**, 556
San Francisco, Calif. 19, **23-25** *see also* Golden Gate National Recreation Area
San Juan Capistrano, Calif.: Swallows 170, 180
Sana, North Yemen **246-247**, 248, 254, **254, 264**; Airport 248; Fast-food restaurant **264**; Money changers **254**; Poultry farm **265**, 267
Sand dunes: Egypt 594, 596, **598-599, 609**; Great Indian Desert **594-595**; Iran 616, reclamation of 616, **610-621**, 621, **622-623**; Mauritania **586-587**; Oregon coast **812-813**, 813, 814
Sand yachting: England **479**
Sandberg, Carl 26
Sandoval, Arthur 490
Sandoz, Nicole 597
Sandpipers 171, 172, **174-177**, Aug. supplement; Chick **749**, 766; Migration 175, 177, 178
Sandy Hook, N. J.: National park 87, 94, 95
Sangli, Jean-Paul 602
Santa Fe Railway: Coal deposits owned by 490
Santa Rosa Island, Calif.: Paleo-Indian site 351

Santiago, Chile: Slums 628
Santiago, Order of: Cross **866,** 875
Saoit, Pascual **679**
Sar, Bahrain: Archaeological site near 326
Saudi Arabia 308, 309, 312; Agriculture 264; Islam 312; North Yemen, aid to 244, 256, 259; Oil 305, 308, 309; South Korean contractors 779
Sauer, Franz and Eleonore 182, 183
Sauteurs, Grenada 425
Save-the-Redwoods League 26
Savji, Soni Dulbhji 304
Sawatch Range, Colo.: Balloon crossing **503**
Sawmills: Oregon coast 808, **810-811,** 814, closing 805
Scenic Guilin Links China's Past and Present. By W. E. Garrett. Oct., 536-563
Schaap, Bob 488
Schaeffer, John 40-41
Schafer, Harry 873
Scharfe, Don 126
Schechter, Joel 603, 616
Schillizzi, Chris 92, 94
Schlief, Dale 864
Schwarz, Frederick P., Jr. 489
Scorpion **630;** Fluorescence **630**
Scotland: Public housing 468; Relations with England 443, 469, 470, devolution 441, 448, 450, 472
Scrimshaw 574
Sea anemones **692**
Sea Lion Caves, near Florence, Oreg. **816-817**
Sea stacks: Oregon coast 801
Seabirds **182-185,** Aug. supplement; Migration 164, 180, 182, 185, 193
Seafloor oases *see* Oases, ocean-floor
Seals: Bahrain, ancient 324, **324,** 327
Seamstress: Guilin, China **554**
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Seaton, Fred 755
Seif sand dunes **609**
Sejong Cultural Center, Seoul, South Korea 779
Semiconductor lasers 518, **521,** 523
Senegal River, Africa: Drought (1978) 597
Senior citizens: National park system programs 51, 94, 96, 102
Seoul, South Korea: ***Seoul: Korean Showcase.*** By H. Edward Kim. Dec., 770-797
Air pollution 770, 784
Blackouts 787, **787**
Children **770-771,** 781, **797**
Clean-up crusade 782, **782-783,** 784, 788
Confucianism 788, 793, 795-796
Demonstration **786, 787,** 796
Dress, traditional **784, 785, 788**
Economy 770, 772, 777, 782, 793-794
Education 792-793; School uniforms **783;** Universities 772, 778, 792, entrance exams 792
Food and drink **780-781,** 782
High-rise apartments **770-771,** 772, 781, 783, **790-791**
History 772, 775, 779, 788; Founding 772; Japanese rule 772, 775, 779, 788; Korean War 770, 772, 781, 787, 788
Industry 777, **778,** 794
Map 774
Mayor 783, 784, 788
Museums **774-775,** 779
Name meaning 772
Night clubs 782, 793, **794-795**
Palaces **774-775,** 779
Population 772; Density 782
Skyscrapers 770, 772, **774-775, 787**
Traditional values 795-796
Traffic **776-777,** 777, 782, 783; Police **777**
Transportation **776-777,** 777; Buses **776-777,** 782-783, 788; Subway 783, 791, construction 783, **790-791**
Westernization 781-782, 788, 794-795
Women **776,** 777, **777,** 778, **778**
Workers **778, 792-793,** 793-794, **794-795;** Wages 793, 794
Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea 792
Sequoia National Park, Calif. 26
Sequoias: Calif. 1, **18, 20-22,** 26
Serpulid worms **692-693**
Seton, Ernest Thompson 281
Seven Star Park, Guilin, China **546-547,** 548
Seville, Spain: Spanish colonial archives 860, 865
Seward, William H. 64
Sha Tau Kok, China-Hong Kong 721, 731; Barbed-wire fence **730**
Sham Chun River, China-Hong Kong 721
Sham Shui Po (refugee camp), Hong Kong 732
Sham Shui Po Temporary Transit Centre, Hong Kong **716**
Shantytown: Nouakchott, Mauritania **615**
al-Sharif Saud Hassan Mohtam 244, 248, 251, 268
Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? By Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. July, 60-65
Shaw, Larry Don **600, 601,** 636
Shearwaters (birds) 164, 180, Aug. supplement
Sheba, Queen of 251, 259
Sheenjek River, Alaska **747,** 766, 767
Sheep raising: England 449, 450, 463, 465, 470; Oregon coast 801, 809, 812
"The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep" (Anderson): Characters **831;** Illustration **830**
Sherman, William Tecumseh 106, 107-109, 110
Shia Muslims: Bahrain 312, 315; Iran 308, 312; North Yemen 266
Shiloh, Tenn.: Civil War casualties 106, 109, 110
Shiloh National Military Park, Tenn.: ***Echoes of Shiloh.*** By Shelby Foote. July, 106-111
Shinn, Richard L. 732
Shipbuilding: Bahrain 301, 319
Shipping: Wood-products 810, **810,** 814
Ships *see Hickory*
Shipwrecks: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-879; Mustique, Grenadines **414-415;** Oregon coast 801, 821; ***Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove.*** Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Shirawi, Yousuf 305, 312
al-Shohaty, Mohammed Hizam 257
Shorebirds **158-160, 174-179,** Aug. supplement; Migration 161, 164-165, 169, 171, 172, 175-178
Shrimp **198**
al-Shroogi, Mohammed **310**
Siberia, U. S. S. R.: Diuktai culture 342, 351, 352
Siberian huskies **812-813**
Sidewinder rattlesnake **633**
Sidi (Inadan) 298
Siegmund, Walter P. 528
Sierra Club: Clean-up program 55; Urban parks campaign 104
Silver bracelet 876, **876**
Silver City, N. Mex.: Copper mine near **486-487,** 489
Silver coins: Spanish **852**
Silver mining: Colorado 214, 493, 495
Silversmiths: Inadan 282, 284, 288, silverwork **287**
Silverstein, Fred 529
Simmesport, La.: Water-control structures 378, **384,** 394
Simpson Desert, Australia 624; Vegetation **590-591**
Singer, Arthur, artist: ***Bird Migration in the Americas.*** Aug. supplement
Singing contests: Kamehameha Schools, Oahu, Hawaii **656, 657**
Sitra, Bahrain: Refinery 304
Sitton, Jim 485
Siyeh, Mount, Mont. 132
Skagen, Jutland Peninsula, Denmark: Sunken church near **827**
Skiing: National park system 32, **56,** 67, **68-69,** 71, **74-75,** 78, 79, **129,** 132
Skylab: ***Skylab's Fiery Finish.*** By Tom Riggert. Oct., 581-584
Crewmember **581**
Debris 581, **581,** 582, 583, **583, 584;** Search for 584; Sonic booms 583
Oxygen tanks: Debris **583,** 584, **584**
Reentry 581, 582, **582-583;** Map 582; Sonic booms 583
Water tanks **581**

Skyluck (freighter) **718-719,** 722
Slad, England 443
Sleipnir (eight-legged horse) 832
Sloths, giant ground 330, 333, **340,** 355, 363
Slumgullion Pass, Colo. 213
Smalley, Lloyd 103
Smith, Dave M. 720
Smith, Kerby, photographer: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** Sept., 330-363
Smith Spring, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas **136-137**
Smoky Mountains, U. S. *see* Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C.-Tenn.
Snagg, Katherine 412, 414
Snake Creek, Tenn.: Civil War battle 108, 109
Snake River, U. S. 148, 152, 227
Snakes: Rattlesnake **211;** Sidewinder rattlesnake **633;** Water snake **386**
Snow geese **737-739;** Migration 754, 767
"The Snow Queen" (Anderson) 826, 834
"The Snow Man" (Anderson) 828, 833
Snowman **829**
Snowshoe rabbit: Glacier National Park, Mont. 125, **130**
"So Empty, Yet So Full" (Arctic National Wildlife Range). By Douglas H. Chadwick. Dec., 737-769
Soapstone ornaments: Inadan 288, **292-293**
Soccer: Bahrain **323**
Socialism: United Kingdom 448, 453, 456, socialized medicine 472-473
Soldiers: Danish Royal Guard **842-843,** 845-846
Solomon, King (Israel) 251, 259
Sonjo, King (Korea) 775
Sonoran Desert, Ariz.-Mexico 604
Sorrel, Bayou, La. 378, 390
Soucy, Gene 365
Soufrière (volcano), St. Vincent 401, 410; Eruptions 299, 399, 402, 404, **405**
South America: ***The Americas.*** Aug. supplement; Bird migration 156, 164, 165, 170, 173, 177, **178,** 180, ***Bird Migration in the Americas.*** Aug. supplement; Desertification 625, 628; Deserts 597, 604, 625, map 604; Paleo-Indian projectile points 330, **341,** 356-357, 360; Vegetation patterns, map of 339-340
South China Sea: Chinese refugee deaths 711, 713
South Korea *see* Korea, South
South Koreans: Bahrain 304, 306, 313
South McKittrick Canyon, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas 139, 141
South Pass City, Wyo. 488, 496, 502
South Yemen *see* Yemen, South
Soybeans: Louisiana 378, 384, 393
Spaans, Arie L. **178, 179**
Space flights and research *see* Skylab
Space ships: Models **535**
Space shuttle: Engine: Inspection **532**
Spanish galleons: ***Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Spanish moss: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 389
Sperm-whale oil: Substitute 635, 637
Sphalerite **702,** 703
Spillett, J. Juan 281
Spindler, Mike 752, 754
Spoonbill, roseate **7-8**
Sports: Bahrain 319, 323, **323, 326-327;** Grenadines **398;** South Korea 781, **790;** *see also* Surfing
Spray, Pam and Jerry **486**
Spring Comes Late to Glacier. By Douglas H. Chadwick. July, 125-133
Springer, Justina 805-806
Springville, Utah 220, 221
Squirrels: Ground squirrels **509,** 515, **765**
Stagecoach routes: Oregon coast 808, 813
Stalker, Archie MacS. 351
Standley, Stacy 494
Stanes, Sid 624, **628**
Stanford, Dennis 332, 354
Starbird, Ethel A.: ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes.*** Sept., 399-425
Starfish **855**
Staten Island, N. Y.: National park 87, 92, 94, 97
Statue of Liberty National Monument, N. Y. 49, **58;** Visitors, number of 59
"The Staunch Tin Soldier" (Anderson) 826, 845; Illustration **842**
Steamboat Springs, Colo.: Skiers **497**
Stebbins, Robert 637
Steel mills: Indiana **57**
Steele, Elizabeth 470
Steller's sea lions **816-817,** 817
Stereo camera **684**
Stevens, Sarah **205**
Stireman, John 427
Stivers, Marie **370, 371**
Stoker, Sam 577
Stomach: Cancer detection 516, 529; Ulcer **519,** laser treatment 529
Stone, Deryl 94
Stone Age: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Stone carvers: Inadan 288, **293**
Stone ornaments: Inadan **286,** 288, **292-293**
Stone working: Knapping 339, 352, 355, 359, pressure flaking 357; Projectile points 330, **340, 341,** 347, **349,** 351, **352,** 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, *cover;* Tools 339, **337-341, 349,** 351, 352, 354, **355,** 357, 359, *cover*
Stoneware, Chinese: Black-glaze **240;** Celadon 232, **236-239**
Stool End Farm, England 448, 449-450
"A Story of the Sand-Dunes" (Anderson) 826
Strahm's Lily Farm, Harbor (town), Oreg.: Oriental hybrid **820**
Strip mine: New Mexico 490
Strube, William P. 854
Stukey, Larry **201**
Submersibles *see Alvin; Cyana;* PC-8B
Subway: Seoul, South Korea 783, 791, construction 783, **790-791**
Sufyan (tribe): North Yemen 260
Sugar, James A., photographer: ***Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show.*** Sept., 365-375
Sugar Act (U. S.): Expiration 675
Sugarcane: Gasohol 678; Grenadines: Plantations 400; Oahu, Hawaii 653, 671, 674, 678
Suha-dong (district), Seoul, South Korea 779
Sulfur springs: Oklahoma 59
Sumac trees **6**
Sumarah Pass, North Yemen 267
Sun Myung Moon 772
Sundials, pocket (16th-century) **871**
Sung Dynasty pottery 238
Sunni Muslims: Bahrain 315; Kuwait 308; United Arab Emirates 308; Yemen 267
Sunset Beach, Oahu, Hawaii: Bodysurfer **673;** Surfing championships 673, 677
Supertankers: Bahrain 305, 318, 319, dry dock 302, 304, **306,** 312, 313, 318-319
Surfbirds **158-160,** Aug. supplement
Surfers: Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif. **14,** 102
Surfing: Bodysurfing **673,** 677; History 673; Windsurfing **660-661;** World championships 673, 677
Suriname: ***Tracking the Shore Dwellers: From Canada to Suriname.*** Aug. 175-179
Sussex, West (county), England: Boy's school **474**
Swallows, cliff: San Juan Capistrano, Calif. 170, 180
Swamps *see* Atchafalaya Basin, La.
Swans: Denmark **825**
Sweeney, Ed **375**
Swift Current Campground, Glacier National Park, Mont. 132
Swimming: National park system **33,** 87, **88-89,** 102
Swivel guns, bronze 864
Synthetic fuels: Sources: Gopher plant 617, **617,** 639
Syria: Dust storm **588-589**

T

Tabelot, Niger 290, 296
Tableware: Spanish galleon 860, 861, **862**
Taejo, King (Korea) 772, 775
Tagua Tagua (Paleo-Indian site), Chile: Depicted **356-357**
Tai ji quan (*Tai chi chuan*) **537**
Tailor: Manama, Bahrain **316**
Taima-Taima, Venezuela: Paleo-Indian site: Finds **341,** 356, 357; Located 341
Taizz, North Yemen: Cholera outbreak 254; Leprosarium 267, 268
Takabuki, Matsuo **652**
Takla Makan Desert, China 606, 617
Talat, Niger 282; Hair stylist **290**
Tales of Mother Goose (Perrault) 825
Tamayariak River, Alaska 753
Tanaina Indian **39**
Tannenbaum, Morris 534
Tansy ragwort: Oregon coast 809
Taro **670-671,** 677; Water needs 671, 677
Tate, Bob and Liz **146**
Taxis: Seoul, South Korea **776**
Taylor, Dan **44-45**
Tea: Bahrain **316,** 328
Telephones: Optical-fiber use 516, 523, 527, 530, 532, 533, diagram **524-525**
Television: Broadcasting: Optical-fiber use 533; Cable TV 533; Special effects 534
Television camera: Charge-coupled devices used in 699, 705
Television films, NGS: Galapagos II expedition 682
Tennant, Colin 412
Tennessee *see* Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Shiloh National Military Park
Tepee, three-story: Colorado **498-499, 506**
Terns, arctic **184-185,** Aug. supplement; Migration 164, 185, 193
Tesmer, Claude 126
Teton Range, Wyo. *see* Grand Teton National Park
Texas: Desertification **600, 601,** 629, 636; Dust storm **208-209;** Natural gas 196, 211, 213; Wind erosion 600, 629, 636; *see also* Guadalupe Mountains National Park
Textile plant: North Yemen **256**
Thailand: Refugees in 712, 713
Thatcher, Carol **449**
Thatcher, Margaret **449,** 453
Thayer, Ave 754
Thermal waters: Yellowstone National Park, U. S. 485, 488, **494-495**
Thermoregulation: Walruses 570, 573
Thiele, Ida **839;** Great-great-granddaughters **839**
Thomas, Bill **368**
Thompson, Lynn 100-101
Thompson, Myron **653**
Thomson, Point, Alaska: Offshore oil drilling, prospective 755
Thoreau, Henry David: Quoted 92
Thorn tree **610**
Thorpe, G.J.Y. 477, 480
"Thumbelina" (Andersen) 826
Thunder Basin, Wyo. 270
Tihamah (plain), North Yemen 254
Tillamook, Oreg. 820
Tillamook County, Oreg.: Dairy industry 818, 820
Timber: Oregon coast 804, 805, 808, **810-811,** 812, 814, logging roads 801
Timbuktu, Mali: Famine 597
Time-division multiplexing 525
Timia, Niger 296; Children **297**
Tin cans: Inadan use **294,** 295, **297**
"The Tinder Box" (Andersen) 826, 844
Tivoli park, Copenhagen, Denmark: Pantomime **837**
Tlapacoya, Mexico: Paleo-Indian site 354, finds **339,** 354; Located 339
Toad, South American **632, 633**
Tobago Cays, Grenadines 415; Divers **411**
Tofflemire, Jim **812**
Toksu Palace, Seoul, South Korea **774-775**
*Tolosa, Conde de: **Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons.*** By Mendel Peterson. Dec., 850-876
Armament **855,** 865, 867
Cargo **850-851,** 851, 852, 856, 865, 867, 875
Excavation **855, 858-859,** 865, 867, 873, 875
Jewelry **866,** 873, 875, 876, **876**
Passengers 852, 853
Salvors: 18th-century 853; 20th-century 854, **855, 858-859,** 865, 867, 873-875
Sinking of 853, 856, 867
Survivors 853, **853**
Wreck **850-851,** 852, **855, 858-859;** Located 856, 865, map 857; Painting of **856-857**
Tomatoes: Salt tolerant **626-627**
Tombs, ancient: Bahrain **324**
Tonkin, Gulf of, South China Sea: Chinese refugee deaths 713
Tools, primitive: ***The Search for the First Americans.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 330-363
Torquay, England 461
Toure, Abderrahmane 602
Tower of London, London, England 453, **454,** Oct. supplement; Yeoman warder **452**
Townsend, Lloyd K.: Painting by **232-233**
Toys: Inadan children **297**
Tracking the Shore Dwellers: From Canada to Suriname (sandpipers). Aug., 175-179
Trackwell, Russell N. 305
Tractor: Guilin, China **543**
Trade routes, ancient: Arabian peninsula 244, map 251; Far East waters 234
Traleika divide, Mount McKinley, Alaska **66-67, 71-72**
Trans-Alaska pipeline 745; Located 744, 745
Trapping: Atchafalaya Basin, La. 382, 389; Oregon Coast 818
Trees: Deserts **587, 590-591,** 602, 603, **610, 611, 621,** 625, 628-629; North of timberline **748-749,** 756
Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak (Mount McKinley). By Ned Gillette. July, 66-79
Trick Falls, Mont. 131
Trickle irrigation: Israel 603, 616
Triple Divide Peak, Mont. 132, 492
Trouble in Bayou Country. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Sept., 377-397
Trout, Ed 147
Troy, Declan 766
Trucial States *see* United Arab Emirates
Trumpeter swans: Protection of 152
Tuareg (people): ***The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara.*** By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Aug., 282-298
Tube worms: Ocean-floor oases **681, 687, 689-691, 699, 705;** Physiology 689
Tumbler, cobalt **872**
Tundra: Plant life **743,** 745, **748-749, 751,** 756, 766
Turner, Christy G., II 343, 351
Turner, John 717
Turner River, Alaska 754
Turtle farm: Pierre Part, La. 383, 389
"turtle" ships 779
Turtles: Migration 170; Pets 383, 389
21° North *see* East Pacific Rise at 21° North
Twin Falls, Idaho 226
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Oct., 442-481
Tylos Hotel, Manama, Bahrain: Disco **313**
T'zu-chou (Cizhou), China 240

U

"The Ugly Duckling" (Andersen) 825, 845
Uhl, Bob and Carrie 40
Ulcer, stomach **519;** Laser treatment 529
Ultraviolet photography: Scorpion **630**
Underwater exploration:
Incredible World of Deep-sea Rifts. Nov., 680-705
1. ***Strange World Without Sun.*** By the Editor. 680-688
2. ***Return to Oases of the Deep.*** By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705
Unification Church 772

Union forces (Civil War): Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. 107, 108, 110; Shiloh, Tenn. 106, 108-110, 111
Union Island, Grenadines 414, 415
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Archaeological sites 342, located 337, 338; Deserts 606, reclamation 616; Diuktai culture 337, 342, 351, 352; Foreign aid distributed 244, 248, 250, 254, 259; Oil 308; Walrus research 574, 580
United Arab Emirates 308
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:
British Isles; Medieval England. Oct. supplement
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Oct., 442-481
Conservative Party 448, 449, 453
Constitution 448, 467
Devolution 472; 1979 vote 448
Labour Party 448, 449, 453, 467
Monarchy 463, 475
Parliament 448, 453, 463, 467
Political system 450
Prime ministers *see* Callaghan, James; Thatcher, Margaret; Wilson, Sir Harold
Union, history of 450
see also England, *outlined;* Scotland; Wales
United Nations: Aid to Chinese refugees 709, 716, 717, 732
United States: Bahrain, relations with 328; Bird population 165; Chinese refugees, aid to 722, 732; Desertification 600, **626,** 627, 628-629, 636; Deserts **592-593,** 604, **607-608,** 636-637; Diplomatic relations with China 547; Malaria: Eradication of 429, 430, 436; North Yemen, aid to 244, 248; Paleo-Indian sites 330, 347, 348, 351, 354-355, 357, **358,** 359, located 338, 339, 340-341; ***A Walk Across America: Part II.*** By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. Aug., 194-229; *see also* Continental Divide National Scenic Trail
United States Agency for International Development (AID): Yemeni project 267
U. S. Army: National parks 26, 27, 94, 101, 102, 103, 104
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers: ***Trouble in Bayou Country.*** By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Sept., 377-397
U. S. Congress: National park system 2, 25, 26, 27, 32, 59, 61, 63, 64, 89, 95, 99
U. S. Customs: Mexican border station **484-485,** 488
U. S. Department of the Interior: Alaska parklands: ***Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks?*** By Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. July, 60-65; Secretaries 60, **61,** 63, 104; *see also* National park system, *outlined*
U. S. Forest Service 489, 493, 513; Light-amplification device **533**
U. S. Highway 101: Oregon coast 804, 805
U. S. Park Service *see* National park system
Upper Volta: Capital 602; Desertification 610, **610, 611;** Drought 602-603; Locusts **628-629;** Tribespeople 603, **612, 613, 629,** *cover*
Uranium: Colorado 493; New Mexico 489-490; Niger 285, 296; Wyoming 496, 502
Urban parks *see* Gateway National Recreation Area, N. J.-N. Y.; Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Calif.
Utah: Mormons 220, 221, 226; National park **3-5**
Utah prairie dogs **272,** 273, 274, **276-277, 279,** 280
Utah State University: Prairie dog research 276, 281

V

Valcic, Andjelko **704**
Valdez, Alaska: Oil pipeline 745
Valenstein, Suzanne G. 242
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska: Preservation 26
Valsequillo, Mexico: Paleo-Indian site 352, 354, finds **350,** 352
Vanderbilt, Cornelius 92
Vanderbilt, William H. 89, 92
Vases, celadon **237, 239**
Vega, Bernardo 876
Vegetation: The Americas: Map 339-340
Venezuela: Paleo-Indian site 341, 356-357
Vennes, Jack A. **519,** 529
Veracruz, Mexico: Spanish colony 852
Vermont: Chimney-sweep school 819
Verret, Alcide 390
Vetch: China **541-543**
Veterans Administration Medical Center, Minneapolis, Minn. **518-519,** 529
Vickers, Larry 214
Vickers, Peak 214, **215,** 216
Vietnam: ***Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma.*** By William S. Ellis. Nov., 709-732
Vikings: England 475, Oct. supplement
Virgin Islands National Park, U. S. 27, 34
Virginia: Ice Age 333; National park **50-51;** Paleo-Indians 355, 359
Vivitar Corporation: Photographic enlarger **529**
Voice digitalization: Telephone transmission 532, diagram **524-525**
Voice of America broadcasts: China 552
Voisin, Calvin **380, 381**
Volatile North Yemen. By Noel Grove. Aug., 244-268
Volcanic ash: St. Vincent **404, 406-407**
Volcanoes: Alaska 42; Hawaii **43;** *see also* Soufrière, St. Vincent
Volcanoes, extinct: Oahu, Hawaii **654,** 658, 667
Voyager 2 (spacecraft) 585

W

Wagon, toy: Inadan **297**
Waiahole Valley, Oahu, Hawaii: Development dispute 675
Waianae Range, Oahu, Hawaii 671
Waihee Valley, Oahu, Hawaii: Water-rights dispute 671
Waikane, Oahu, Hawaii: Development threat 677
Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii **654-655,** 658; Area 653; Building boom 655, 656; Hotels 653, **654-655,** 655, 658, 667; Tourists 655, 656
Waikiki Beach, Oahu, Hawaii **654-655**
Waimanalo, Oahu, Hawaii 679; Experimental agriculture station 678
"Waimanalo Blues" (song): Quoted 677
Waimea Bay, Oahu, Hawaii: Surfing 673; Wave **672**
Walcott, Charles 186, 187, **191**
Wales: Relations with England 443, 450, devolution 441, 448, 450, 472
A Walk Across America (Jenkins) 213
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. Aug., 194-229
Wall Street, New York, N. Y. **53**
Walrus Islands, Alaska: Walruses 572
Walruses, Atlantic 569
Walruses, Pacific: ***Learning the Ways of the Walrus.*** By G. Carleton Ray. Oct., 565-580
Behavior 569, 574, **574,** 576 *see also* Courting; Feeding method, *below*
Calves **572-573,** 577, 579; Calf hide **579**
Courting 569, 577, 580
Diet 564, 570, 574, 577
Feeding method 570, 576, 577, picture of **571**
Migration 566, 569, 572; Maps 566-567
Polar bears and 565, 577, **578**
Study of: Observation techniques 565, 569, 574, 576-577, 580
Swimming skills 569
Thermoregulation 570, 573
Threats to 574, 579
Weight 564, 569
Walt Disney World, Fla.: Optical-

fiber telephone cable **530**
Want, Joe **747**, 766, 767
War in the Pacific National Historical Park, Guam 32
Warblers 156, **157**, 172, Aug. supplement; Blackpoll warbler 156, 164, **168-169**, 170, 171
Ward, Fred, photographer: ***Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread.*** Oct., 516-535
Waring, George 274
Wartzok, Douglas 574
Washington, George: Statue **53**
Washington: Paleo-Indians: Kill site **358**, 359, artifacts **333**
Washington, D. C. 27; Bicentennial celebration **36-37**; National Park Service 36
Water birds: ***Bird Migration in the Americas.*** Aug. supplement; ***Mysteries of Bird Migration.*** By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Aug., 154-193
Water buffalo: China **541-543**
Water hyacinth 377, 382
Water lilies: Roots foraged **613**
Water pipes (hookahs) **252-253**
Water sampler **634**
Waterfowl 180, **192-193**, Aug. supplement; Fatality rate, annual 172, 180
Waterman Logging, Inc., Myrtle Point, Oreg. 812, 814
Waterton Lake, Canada-U. S. 515
Watkinson, Harold 474
Watson, Bill 643, 651
Waveland, Miss. 199
Wawona Tunnel Tree, Yosemite National Park, Calif. **18**
Wax busts **458**
Wayburn, Edgar 104
Weapons, primitive *see* Projectile points
Weaving: Navajo Indians **83**
Webb, Walter Prescott: Quoted 639
Welding: Electric arc: Optical-fiber splicing **527**
Well: Upper Volta **612**
Wellstead, Australia: Skylab's descent, photo of **582-583**
Welsh nationalist party (Plaid Cymru) 472
Weminuche Wilderness, Colo. 490, 492-493, 515
West (region), U. S.: ***A Walk Across America: Part II.*** By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. Aug., 194-229
West Indies: ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425
West Rifaa, Bahrain 319; Palace 328
Westerhall, Grenada 425
Western Desert, Egypt-Libya: ***The Desert: An Age-old Challenge.*** By Rick Gore. Nov., 586-639
Wetlands *see* Atchafalaya Basin
Whalen, William J. 19, **32**, 36, 55, 59, 97
Whaling: St. Vincent 410, 412
Wheat field: Oklahoma **638-639**
Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Nov., 652-679
White, Theodore H. 548, 549
White Cross, Colo. 214
White House, Washington, D. C.: Management 36
Whitehill, George **105**
Whitetail prairie dogs 270, 274, 275, 276, 280
Widecombe, England **464-465**
Wiens, Doug 67, **68**
Wigley, Dafydd 472
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, U. S. 2, 32, 60
Wild flowers: Colorado 490, 492, **505**; Montana **509**, 513, 515; Wyoming 502, 510
Wildcat, FM-2 (aircraft): Restored **372-373**
Wilderness Act of 1964 489, 493
Wildlife refuges: Alaska 733, maps of proposed refuges 62-63, 744-745, *see also* Arctic National Wildlife Range, *outlined;* United States 2, 60, **86-87**, 87, 89, 148, 152
Wildlife sanctuaries: England **466**, 480; *see also* Bird sanctuaries
Wilkinson, George 44
Will Success Spoil Our Parks? By Robert Paul Jordan. July, 31-59
Willetto, Frank 490
William the Conqueror 467, Oct. supplement
Williams, Harrison A., Jr. 89
Williams, Janet 164
Williams, Leonard **83**
Williams, Timothy C. 164, 170, 171, 185, 192
Williams, W. T. **224**, **225**, 226; Family **201**, **224**, **225**, 226; Ranch 169, **224-225**, 226, trophies won **201**
Williamson, Bob 489
Wilson, Sir Harold 450, 453
Wilson, Russ 101
Wiltschko, Roswitha 186
Wiltschko, Wolfgang 186, 189
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak.: Prairie dogs 275, 280
Wind erosion: Texas 600, 629, 636
Wind River Range, Wyo.: Glaciers 492, 502, 510
Windmills (company): Clock made by 864, **870**
Windsurfing: Oahu, Hawaii **660-661**
Windward Coast, Oahu, Hawaii 670-671, 674-675, 677
Windward Islands, West Indies: ***St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Sept., 399-425
Wine decanters: Glass 861, **862**, **863**
Wing rider: Oshkosh, Wis. airshow **370-371**
***Winged Victory of* Gossamer Albatross.** By Bryan Allen. Nov., 640-651
Winkelman, Dave 812
Winnan, Hutley 459
Wirth, Conrad L. 27
Wisconsin *see* Oshkosh
Wisehart, Lynn **491**
Witches, dummy: Burning of 828, **828**
Wittman Field (airport), Oshkosh, Wis. **366-367**; Traffic 367
Wold, Thor: Song by 677
Wolf Trap Farm Park, Va. **50-51**
Wolinsky, Cary, photographer: ***Two Englands.*** Oct., 442-481
Wolverton, H.M.S. (patrol boat): Illegal immigrants **728-729**
Women: Bahrain 304-305, **314**, 315, **317**, **318**, 329, **329**
Wood, Al 95
Wood-carvers: Inadan 285, 298
Wood-chip industry: Oregon coast 810, **810**, 814
Woodpecker, ivory-billed 378, 396
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (WHOI), Mass. 685, 695
Word of Faith Temple, New Orleans, La. 203
World: Desert belts 597, 604, map 604-606; Oil reserves 309
World Bank: North Yemen, aid to 259
World Cup dinner theater, Seoul, South Korea 793; Employees **794-795**; Entertainment 793, 795
World Health Organization: Malaria eradication campaign 436
World Trade Center, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 678
World Trade Center, New York, N. Y. **58**, **86**
World War II: Aircraft **372-373**; Japanese bombing of Guilin 540, 548, 549, 552; Pearl Harbor attack 664, 667
Wormington, H. M. 351
Worms: Bristle **686**, **698**, 698-699; Pompeii **686**, **698**, 698-699; Serpulid **692-693**; Tube **681**, **687**, **689-691**, **699**, **705**, physiology 689
Wright, Esmond 453, 456
Wright, Leonard W. 581; Photograph by **582-583**
Wu Nan-ying 713, 717
Wutong Shan (mountain), China 721, 731
Wuzhou, China 552
Wyoming: Great Divide Basin 483, 496, 502, **510-511**; Mining towns, 19th-century 488, 496, 502; National park system 3, **9-11**; Paleo-Indian kill site 347, depicted **346-347**; *see also* Grand Teton National Park; Yellowstone National Park

Y

YC-14 (military transport aircraft) 518
Yahya, Imam (North Yemen) 254
Yangshuo, China: Buddhist temple 556
Yateem, Husain Ali 305

Yateem, Shaherazad 305
Yazd, Iran: Air conditioning, ancient 616
Yazzie, Kelsey **83**
Yellow fever: Mosquitoes and 428, 429, 430, 436
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove: A 14th-Century Cargo Makes Port at Last. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Aug., 231-243
Yellowstone National Park, U. S. 3, **27,** 29, 31, **48-49,** 55, 89, 483, 485, 488; Established 27, 32; Old Faithful 27, 49; Thermal streams 488, **494-495;** Visitors, number of 27, 89; Wildlife **48**
Yellowtails (fish) **855**
Yemen: Islam, conversion to 251; Name origin 244
Yemen, North: ***North Yemen.*** By Noel Grove. Aug., 244-268
Capital *see* Sana
Climate 254
Drug use 252, **252-253,** 260, 267
Exports 252, 267
Farms and farming 253, **262-263,** 264, 267; *kat* 260, 267; Poultry farm **265,** 267
Fishing industry **255**
Foreign aid: Civil 254, 256, 259, 267; Military 244, 248, 259
Government 248; Assassinations 248, 256, 258; Coups 256
Health care 254, 256; Infant mortality 256; Leprosarium 267, 268
History: Ancient 244, 251, 259, 260; Imamate 254, 256, 266; Ottoman occupation 248, 254; Republic 244, 248, 250, 260, 267, civil war 256, 266
Imports **248, 249,** 259, 264; Duties 257; Trade deficit 252-253, 264
Maps 250
Markets **248, 253,** 254
Population 254
President, present *see* Saleh, Ali Abdullah
Workers, expatriate 252, 253, 256, 259, 267; Remittances 252, 264
Yemen, South: Capital 248; Government 244, 248; Invasion of North Yemen 244, 250, border war 248, 267
Yeoman warder: Tower of London **452**
Yi Song-gye 772, 775
Yi Sun-sin 779
Yin-yang symbol: Seoul, South Korea **797**
Yongdungpo (district), Seoul, South Korea 781
Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea 792
Yosemite National Park, Calif. **30-31,** 34, 52, 55; Bridalveil Fall July *cover;* El Capitan 49, 52; Established 26; Jail **45;** Sequoia tree **18, 20-22,** 26; Size 52
Yosemite Valley, Calif. 18, 52, 59; Swimmers **33**
Youido (district), Seoul, South Korea 781
Youido Plaza, Seoul, South Korea: Demonstration **786, 787,** 796
Young, Gordon: ***Autumn—Season of the Smokies.*** July, 142-147; ***Which Way Oahu?*** Nov., 652-679
Young Pioneers: China **550-551**
Yuan Dynasty: Celadon stoneware **238-239;** Porcelain **242-243**
Yukon River, Alaska-Canada 740
Yukon Territory, Canada: Paleo-Indian sites *see* Old Crow River and Basin

Z

Zabid, Yemen Arab Republic 254
Zahl, Paul A. 28
Zallaq, Bahrain: Falcon center 323
Zeederberg, Brian **368**
Zhang Yingchan 555
Zhuang (ethnic group): China 543, 552
Zodiacs (inflatable boats) 642, **642,** 643, 651

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Editor*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Editor*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
ANNE K. McCAIN
ELIZABETH MEYENDORFF
BRIT A. PETERSON
SARAH C. WERKHEISER